

RETROSPECTIVE:

URUZGAN

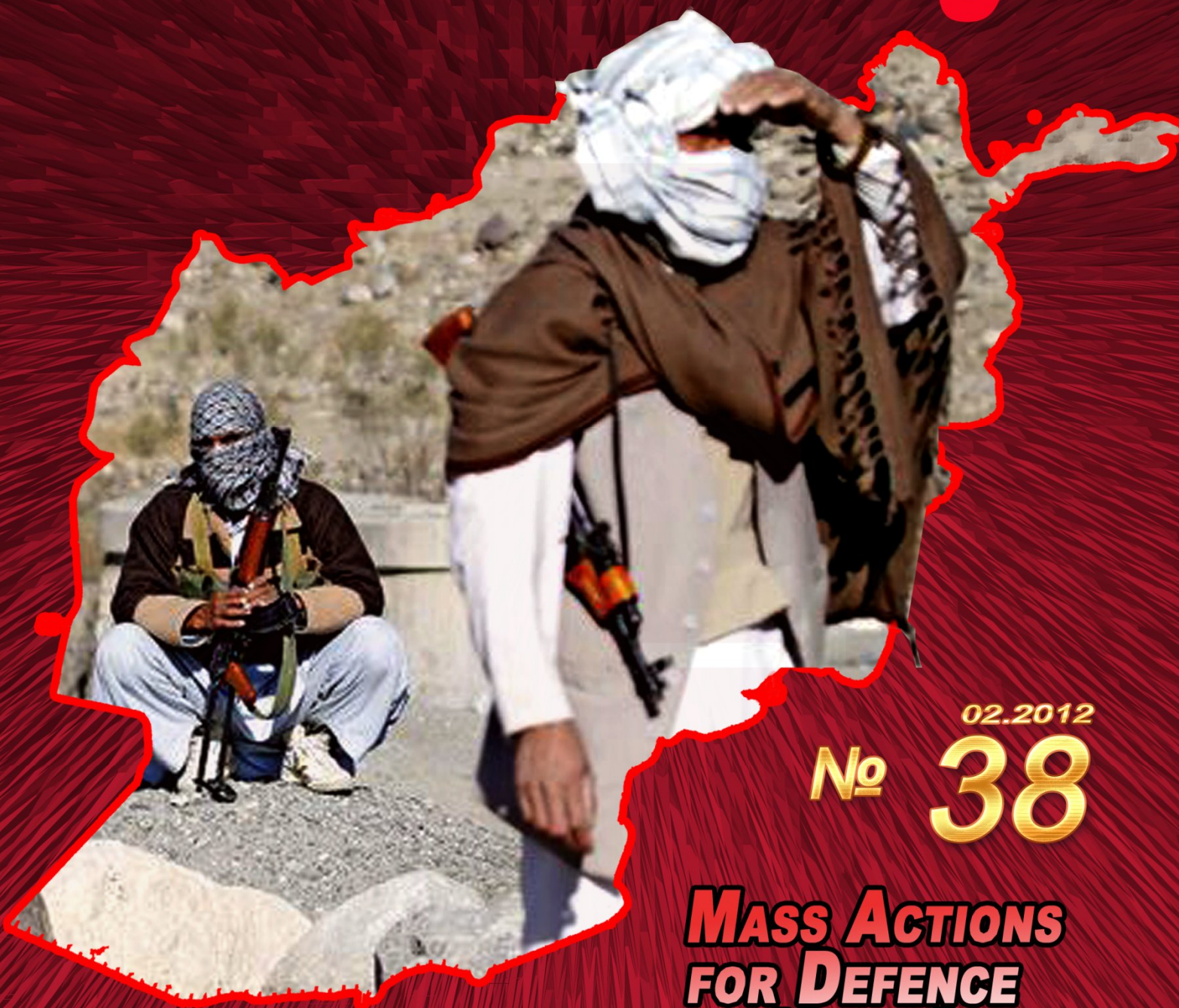
PHOTO FROM BATTLEFIELDS: 2001-2002

"BLACK HAWK DOWN"



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



02.2012

No

38

**MASS ACTIONS
FOR DEFENCE
OF HOLY QURAN**



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO January-February 2012	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, February 2012	62
	NATIONAL PROTEST against BURNING OF HOLY QURAN by INVADERS	67
MESSEGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	February 2012	96
CRIMES of INVADERS:	February 2012	111
MAIN THEME:	ARHIVAL PHOTO: 2001	115
	PHOTO FROM BATTLEFIELDS: 2001-2002	133
	"BLACK HAWK DOWN" Part 5	156
RETROSPECTIVE:	Uruzgan/Daikundi 2007-2011	170

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



*Damaged post of puppet police, Helmand,
25 January 2012*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded 9 January
in Balkh, 28 January 2012*



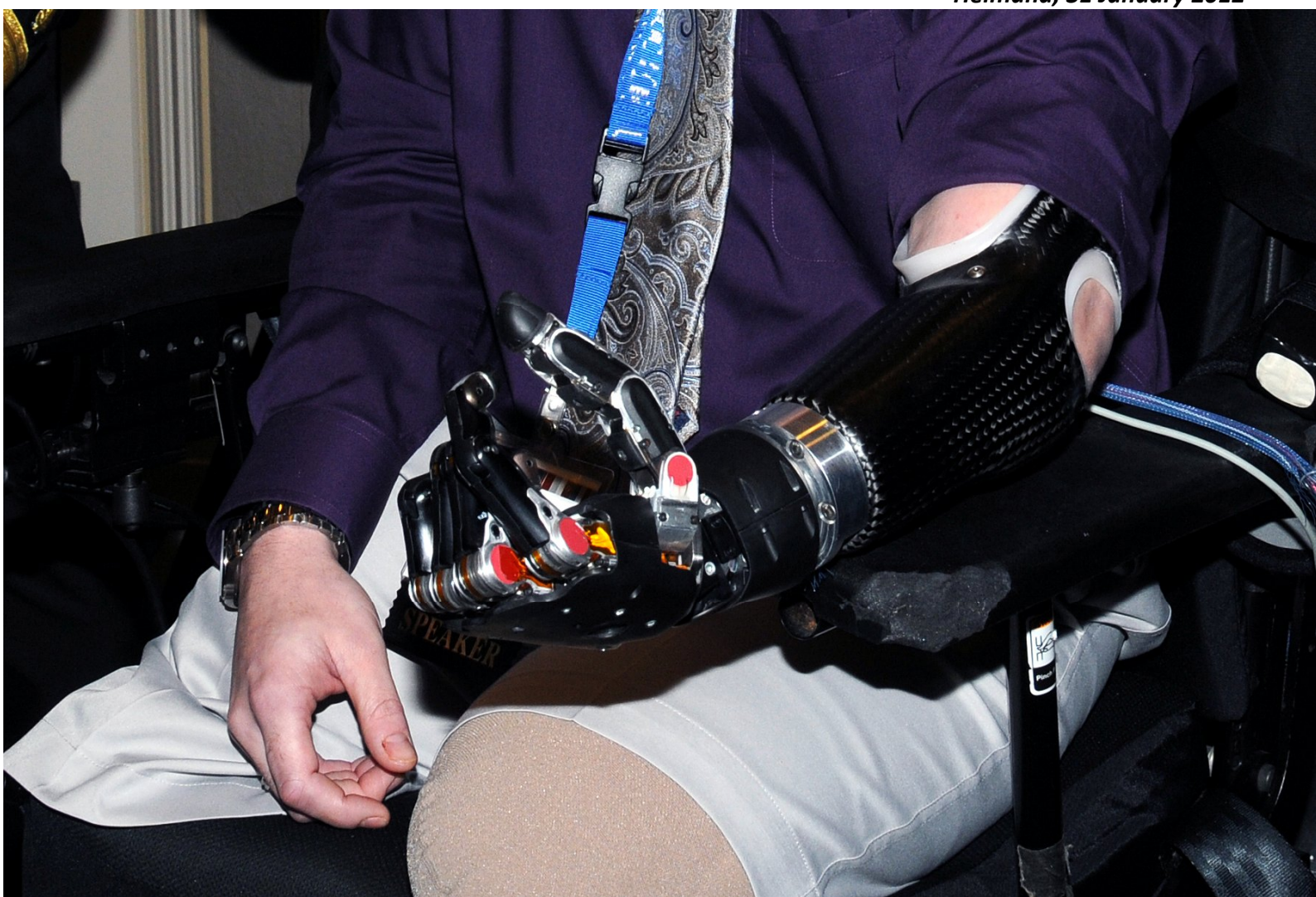
*American invaders wounded 21 November 2011
in Afghanistan*



Helmand, 30 January 2012



Helmand, 31 January 2012



American invader (Air Force Tech Sgt) wounded 23 September 2011 in Helmand, 1 February 2012

US-NATO large-scale offensive pushed back in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 01 – A report from Nangarhar province states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate warded off a large-scale offensive aimed at Mujahideen in Khogaini, Nangarhar province killing and wounding an unspecified number of the invading troops during the resulting fighting the went on through much of Tuesday, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. The official added that the invading forces were on a one-week operation against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, according to their pamphlets dropped by NATO aircrafts warning Mujahideen of the civilians of a dangerous weeklong operation which ended in few hours causing the US-NATO invaders deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 5 hurt in Nangarhar battle; 3 tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Feb. 01 – A Mujahideen official said Wednesday that at least 3 US-NATO invaders were killed and five more wounded with three of the enemy's armored tanks destroyed in a severe fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding near Pak-Afghan border in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy offensive warded off; many killed or wounded

PAKTIA, Feb. 01 – The US-NATO invaders backed by their local minions pressed a head with an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate base in Zazi Aryub district of the province last night that triggered a deadly fighting lasting for hours, a Mujahideen official said, adding that Mujahideen fought with the heavy and small arms repelling the enemy offensive and leaving a number of the invader and their cowardly puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 01 – At least three policemen of the puppets were killed and 2 more got hurt in a bomb attack that targeted their vehicle in Qalamdar district of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' army Camp hit with missiles in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 01 – The attack came after the US invaders' helicopter landed in the base in Ali Shir district, Khost province on Wednesday morning prompting a severe fighting the ended in killing and wounding a number of the US invading soldiers, the report said but gave no figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in transport terminal torch many oil, logistical vehicle

HERAT, Feb. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got an unspecified fuel and supply trucks burned down in Adraskan district of Hirat last night at about 10:00 p.m. local time, the report indicates, adding that Mujahideen blew up a fuel tanker which got into the oil depot in within the transport terminal in order to load it with fuel triggering a huge fire inside the terminal which caused many fuel and supply trucks to set on fire as well as many other vehicle of the invaders. Witnesses say a number of the security forces have been killed and wounded in the blast and resulting fire the engulfed through the terminal. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy army post kills 3 puppets in Hirat

HERAT, Feb. 01 – Three puppets have reportedly been hurt with two more wounded in an attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's army outpost in Hirat province. According to the report the attack occurred last night in Ribat-e-Sangi district of the province that triggered a two-hour long fighting causing Mujahideen no harms. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in bombing in Hirat

HERAT, Feb. 01 – A roadside bomb attack hit and eliminated police vehicle in Shin Dand district of Hirat on Tuesday, leaving three local minions dead with another one fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppets killed in Hirat

HERAT, Feb. 01 – Eight local minions were reported dead in Hirat province today. According to the report, the fatalities resulted from a roadside bombing that struck the enemy vehicle in Shin Dand district of Hirat province, killing 8 hirelings traveling in it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO invaders sustain fatal losses in clash

KANDAHAR, Feb. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a one-hour long fighting with the invading forces, killed and wounded a number of the terrorist troops in Zhari district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 NATO invaders killed in Kandahar province

KANDAHAR, Feb. 01 – Later on Wednesday, a powerful bomb blasted the armored tank of the NATO invading forces in Maiwand district, Kandahar province, killing 4 NATO invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders armored tank blown apart in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 31 – A report from eastern Helmand province states a roadside bomb blasted one of the US invaders tank in Sangin district of the province killing and wounding all the American cowardly soldiers in the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 4 hurt in Helmand; tank eliminated

HELMAND, Feb. 01 – A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings killed more than 3 invading soldiers and wounded 4 more while one of their tanks got destroyed in Musa Kala district of Helmand province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fighting US-NATO invader in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 01 – A number of the US-NATO terrorists were killed and wounded in Musa Kala battle unfolding in the same district of Helmand province on Tuesday. Mujahideen remained unhurt in the 3-hour long fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fight NATO-Afghan cowardly troops in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invading forces and their puppets in Marjah district of Helmand province on Wednesday, killing and wounded a dozen of the enemy soldiers on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two US invaders armored tanks eliminated in Helmand province

HELMAND, Feb. 01 – A dozen of the American terrorists were killed or wounded in two separate bomb attacks destroying two of the US armored tank in Nowzad district of the province on Tuesday afternoon, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed, several wounded in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 01 – Some three puppets were killed and many others wounded Wednesday as their vehicle got blown up in landmine blast in the city of Lashkar Gah, the capita of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 NATO invaders killed as their tank blown apart in IED attack

URUZGAN, Feb. 01 – At least three invading soldiers were killed Tuesday when their tank got targeted in roadside bombing near Tarin Kot city, the capital of this province, according to a report from Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kills 5 minions in Farah

FARAH, Feb. 01 – A severe fighting was reported in Farah province on Tuesday. The fighting unfolded in Bakwa district of the province following attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's patrol that left some five puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets sniped in Farah province

FARAH, Feb. 01 – A puppet of the hireling got shot by a Mujahid sniper and was killed on the spot in the capital of Farah province on Wednesday, according to a report from this province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders supply convoy comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invading forces in Andar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, the report said, but give no details on the casualties or losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen capture 4 puppets in Saripul

SARIPUL, Feb. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate captured 4 puppets in Syedabad district of Saripul province on Wednesday, the report said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Marine Sgt) killed 31 January in Helmand, 1 February 2012



American invader (Cpl) killed 1 February in Helmand, 2 February 2012

2-02-2012

32 local policemen of hireling join Mujahideen

BADAKHSHAN, Feb. 02 – As many as 32 policemen of the puppet army switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardaj, Badakhshan province handing their weapons over to Mujahideen and vowing to fight against the invading force and their minions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in mutual conflict in Samangan province

SAMANGAN, Feb. 02 – A severe fighting was erupted between the puppets of ANA and local militia in the province's Tash Qurghan district on Thursday resulting in killing two puppets of ANA and two another two puppets of militia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Feb. 02 – At least four puppets were killed and two more got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' PRT base attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 02 – A report from Ghazni province states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a surprise attack on the US PRT base in Andar district of Ghazni province Wednesday with artilleries. Several rounds targeted the base without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed and wounded some five of the puppets in Giro district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 supply tucks destroyed in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Feb. 02 – Later on Thursday, the military-secured supply convoy of the invading forces waylaid by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Muqur district of Ghazni resulting in a severe fighting the ended up destroying two of the enemy's supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders supply convoy comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the invaders' supply convoy in Giro district of the province and after a half hour-long fighting causing the enemy deadly losses on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint Afghan-NATO cowards' army base comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khost's Nadir Shah Kot district attacked the army Camp of the combined Afghan puppets and NATO invaders with missiles and mortar last night, causing the enemy deadly losses, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 02 – At least 3 missiles shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the US military Camp in Nadir Shah Kot district of the province last night, the report indicates, without giving the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border police in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 02 – On Wednesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police patrolling the border with Pakistan near Sheikh Amir district of Khost, leaving an unspecified number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in the capital of Khost province today, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday, adding that 3 puppets were killed and two more got wounded during one hour-long clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of enemy destroyed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen blew up tank of enemy patrol and killed four soldiers on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets battalion attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' battalion in Marawara on Thursday, Kunar province with heavy and small arms, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jan. 02 – At seven o'clock oflast night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up an tank of patrol in Kalankichi Karez , Maiwand. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Severe clashes with enemy in Band Timor

KANDAHAR, Jan. 02 – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy in Band Timor, Maiwand at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Cars of enemy destroyed and captured in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Jan. 02 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police near center of Shorawak district and killed and wounded six soldiers. after blast, Mujahideen attacked enemy and seized car. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jan. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Kandahar city at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. invader killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Jan. 02 – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Musa Qala yesterday. Clashes lasted about an hour, invader was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Girishk

HELMAND, Jan. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two vehicles of puppet army by two explosions at front of their check-point on Herat-Kandahar highway in Girishk and killed and wounded several soldiers, including commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two U.S. soldiers killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Jan. 02 – Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Marjah at eleventh hour of the afternoon yesterday and lasted until three o'clock. Two invaders were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





British invader (Signaller) killed 24 January in Helmand, 3 February 2012

3-02-2012

Afghan soldier kills 5 American invaders in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – A report points out that Thursday Ibadullah, a soldier of ANA shot and killed 5 American soldiers in Gura Kalay village of Marjah district, Helmand province. Witnesses say that all the puppet soldiers based in the post from where Ibadullah targeted five US invaders were captured by the US terrorists shortly after the shootout of the Americans. It is unclear whether Ibadullah himself has been martyred or is still alive. It is not first time such Islam-loving and patriotic Afghans target the invading terrorists across the country. In fact, earlier this month on Jan. 20, 2012, a soldier of ANA out of the spirit of faith shot and killed 7 French invaders and left another 17 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders tanks destroyed in Helmand province; scores of American cowards killed

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – Three of the US invaders tank got destroyed in Mujahideen IED in the eastern Helmand province on Thursday. The convoy of the US invading forces was traveling in Nowzad district of eastern Helmand province when three of their armored tanks blown apart in separate explosion through much of Thursday, killing and wounding a dozen of the American terrorists, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. Also Thursday, two American invaders were killed and some others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate elsewhere in Nowzad district of the province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – A US patrol tank in Marjah's Sistani area was targeted and blown apart with a landmine at 03:30 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander shot dead

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – Marg, a puppet police commander of a security check post in Lashkargah city who had a hand in martyring many Mujahideen was shot dead in Nahr Siraj's desert after being captured alive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Nawa

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties in Nawa's Nomro area during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the later afternoon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Feb. 03 – During severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army soldiers in Nad Ali, three soldiers were killed. Mujahid was injured also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Maiwand IED attack leaves US tank wrecked

KANDAHAR, Feb. 03 – At around 10:00 am today, a US tank was left wrecked by a landmine in Maiwand's Kalankichi Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart by roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Feb. 03 – A US tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside early this morning in Zangawat's Spanzo area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits US invaders in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Feb. 03 – A bomb planted by Mujahideen in Charbagh area of Arghandab district struck the foot patrol of US invaders, causing the enemy heavy casualties at 10:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack 3 US invaders base in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Feb. 03 – A report said that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of the US invaders army bases in Zhari district of the province on Thursday, leaving a number of the US invading troops dead or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders tank eliminated in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Feb. 03 – A US invaders' armored tank is reported to have blown apart in IED blast near the city of Kandahar, the capital of the province of the same name on Thursday, killing or wounding all those inside the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Uruzgan province

URUZGAN, Feb. 03 – Three puppets are reported to have sustained casualties in Uruzgan province on Thursday. According to the report, the incident occurred following a bomb attack that tore through their foot patrol in Hirwad district of the province leaving three puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

French invaders leaving their base Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 03 – A report from Kapisa state that French invading troops are about abandon one of the major bases in Gwan ear of Kapisa province triggered by shooting of 7 French invaders and wounding 17 more on Jan. 20, 2012 in Tagab, Kapisa by an Afghan soldier. According to the reports, the control of the base will be handed over to the local puppets, whereas, the French are going to make a premature pullout a year head of scheduled withdrawal in 2013. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack in Faryab

FARYAB, Feb. 03 – At least two puppets were killed and few more got hurt in an ambush attack Thursday in Andkhowi district of Faryab province that followed a severe firefight in which one of the enemy's tank got destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, 3 hurt in bomb explosion in Farah

FARAH, Feb. 03 – At least 4 of the minions of hireling army were killed and a further 3 got wounded in a roadside bombing in Farah Rowd district, Farah province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Farah

FARAH, Feb. 03 – In Shiwan area of Bala Bolak district, 2 police officers (Ismael, the son of Rahmatullah and Taza Gul, the son of Saleh Muhammad) joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and also gave up their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-02-2012

6 puppets killed in Khost province

KHOST, Feb. 04 – At least 6 puppets were killed and wounded Saturday as their vehicle ran over landmine in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province, a Mujahideen official said on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 04 – At least two puppets were killed and three more got hurt in roadside bombing Friday noon as after it tore through their enemy vehicle in the capita of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders army Camp comes under attack

KHOST, Feb. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sabro district of the province fired missiles and artillery rounds at the military Camp of the US invading forces on Friday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer killed in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Feb. 04 – A puppet officer, Farooq Pacha got wounded and some of the soldiers are reported dead in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiani district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast destroys vehicle, kills 2 local minions

BAGHLAN, Feb. 04 – Later on Friday, two puppets killed and another wounded when their vehicle got targeted and destroyed in IED attack in Markazi Baghlan district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blows apart ISAF tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate say they blew apart a green colored tank of ISAF invaders using a landmine at 11:00 pm last night near Panjwaee district center, killing and wounding all invaders onboard who were later ferried away by helicopters however the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the scene this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves ANA puppet dead, wounds 2 others

HELMAND, Feb. 04 – An IED placed on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Kamparak area near Gerishk district center detonated on the foot patrol of ANA, killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded today at around 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF invaders suffer heavy casualties from attacks in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Feb. 04 – Officials from Musa Kala district of Helmand province say a US tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine at 09:00 am yesterday in Drote area, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Meanwhile, 3 separate attacks on different ISAF foot patrols in Reigyano area yesterday morning caused the enemy more heavy casualties however their numbers are not known, according to officials who added that a Mujahid was also injured in one of the firefights. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in Nahr Siraj, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 04 – At least 2 ISAF invaders were killed and 3 others wounded on later Friday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader killed near Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Feb. 04 – In Sarkar area near Lashkargah city, an ISAF invader was killed and another wounded during a 1 hour clash which broke out at around noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets wounded in hand grenade attack

NIMROZ, Feb. 03 – 2 Mujahideen riding on a motorbike safely left Delaram district center after fatally wounding 2 puppet police by hurling hand grenades in their watchtower located in front of Zaranj city intelligence headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police join Mujahideen after killing his officer in Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Feb. 03 – A report from Juzjan province indicates that Wednesday a group of five policemen of the puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following killing their officer in Darzab district of northern Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Car of puppet police destroyed by explosion



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Kandahar, 5 February 2012



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Kandahar, 5 February 2012



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Kandahar, 5 February 2012



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Kandahar, 5 February 2012



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Kandahar, 5 February 2012



***American invader (Army Sgt) wounded July 2010 in
[Eastern] Afghanistan, 5 February 2012***



***American invader (marine Cpl) wounded July 2011
in Southern Afghanistan, February 2012***

5-02-2012

6 NATO invaders killed as their tank blown up in IED

NANGARHAR, Feb. 05 – A report indicates that Sunday a remote-controlled by set off by Mujahideen blown apart one of the NATO invaders' tanks in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province. 6 invading terrorists traveling in the tank were reported dead and the tank blown to pieces in the powerful explosion. The dead and wreckage of the tank was transferred from the site, while the area remained cordoned off for two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invader shot dead in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 05 – A French invader was reported dead in Kapisa province later on Sunday morning. According to a report, the French invader while on watch duty near the base was sniped and killed on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit invaders base in Kapisa province

KAPISA, Feb. 05 – On Saturday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the NATO invaders base in Tagab, Kapisa province, firing missiles at the enemy base, two of which struck the target likely to have caused the enemy severe losses, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Farah Rod

FARAH, Feb. 05 – IEDs placed on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Farah Rod district struck the military convoy of hireling troops this morning at 09:00 am, leaving 2 vehicles wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard which number at least 8 in Tut area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS convoy ambushed, 3 killed

FARAH, Feb. 05 – At least 3 puppets of NDS (local intelligence) were killed and 3 others wounded at around 03:00 am local time during an ambush on their convoy in Gulistan district's Qambiran area, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-02-2012

Deadly blast claims 6 puppets lives

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – In Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area near Nawzad district center, a vehicle of ANA was obliterated by a powerful landmine, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Nawzad

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – Mujahideen from Nawzad district report that a police officer surrendered to them in Jazi Karez area yesterday morning and also gave up his weapon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on puppets, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – 2 puppet hireling troops were killed and another 2 wounded at around 08:00 am on Sunday when a mine placed on the road between Popalzo and Durahi areas of Nahr Siraj detonated on them as they tried to defuse it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader killed while raiding Mujahideen positions

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – At around 02:00 pm yesterday, US invaders landed by helicopters in Walghor Karez area of Nawzad district to raid Mujahideen positions, triggering a deadly 1 hour firefight in which 1 invader was killed and 2 others wounded. Officials add that the invaders later landed their helicopters near a house in Barang Karez area after fleeing the battle scene and detained 3 innocent locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – A US invader standing outside his tank in Nad Ali's Mominano Charahi area was shot dead by a sniper at 11:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri kill 4 local police

KANDAHAR, Feb. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 local police and wounded several others during a 3 hour clash with the enemy triggered by an ambush on the enemy patrol at around 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 05 – In Nada area, Maiwand district, a tank of US invaders was torn apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US bases in Zhiri come under attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 05 – On later Saturday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy weapons carried out an armed attack on 3 US bases located in Zhiri's Sanghisar area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast leaves 5 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Feb. 05 – Some 5 hireling troops were killed and their vehicle destroyed late yesterday afternoon when a landmine in Maiwand's Khogyano village struck their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 05 – A 2 hour clash erupted yesterday in Maiwand district when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of US invaders yesterday however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 police surrender in Sangin district

HELMAND, Feb. 05 – Officials from Sangin district state that 2 police officer surrendered themselves and their weapons to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Zardreigi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nahr Siraj attacks cause joint enemy heavy casualties

HELMAND, Feb. 05 – US invaders and their puppets suffered heavy casualties during all day fighting with Mujahideen which broke out on Saturday afternoon in Nahr Siraj's Maktab area in which heavy weapons were used. Meanwhile another clash also took place in Simiti Pla area, located near the site of the others clash, causing the enemy more deadly casualties. No Mujahideen were hurt in the firefight, according to officials. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US tanks eliminated in Daisho district

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – A US military convoy travelling through Piegul area near Daisho district center struck landmines at around 01:00 pm today, leaving 3 tanks wrecked as well as killing about 12 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Number of destroyed tanks in Daisho reaches 6

HELMAND, Feb. 06 – Officials from Daisho district say that 2 more US tank from the military convoy which was passing through Piegul area near the district center were blown apart 2 hours after the initial blasts which took out 3 others tanks at around 01:00 pm today whereas the sixth tank was blown apart similarly in the later afternoon time. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded however the numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 06 – A US tank was targeted and blown apart by Mujahideen using a landmine yesterday at 04:00 pm, killing and wounding all inside in Garmawok's Chini Manda area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb hits vehicle of local police commander

KANDAHAR, Feb. 06 – A landmine struck and destroyed their vehicle of a local police commander (Musa Kaleem) in Salawar Hadera area of Dand district at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding 4 puppets onboard however the fate of the commander is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. military vehicles blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Zobar, Maiwand. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

vehicle of commander of mercenaries destroyed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of the commander of armed mercenaries in Dand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Terenkot blast takes out ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Feb. 06 – A bomb blast in Lwarh Darwaishan area near Terenkot city hit and destroyed an ISAF tank yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy base kills five invaders in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 06 – At least five NATO invading troops were killed and wounded today in an attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy army base in Tagab, Kapisa, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders army Camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invading forces' army Camp with missiles and mortars last night. At least five rounds hit the target, the report said, but gave no figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight NATO-Afghan cowardly forces

KUNAR, Feb. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Watapur district fought the NATO terrorists and their cowardly minions later on Monday. A number of the enemy soldiers are reported to have been killed or wounded during a one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

British invader wounded in Helmand, February 2012

American invader (Army Brig. Gen) died 3 February in Kabul , 6 February 2012



7-02-2012

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nangarhar Mohmand Darah district attacked the puppets outposts last night at about 9:00 p.m. local time, the report indicates, but gave no further details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 07 – A dozen of the NATO invading troops and there puppets were reportedly dead in a bomb attack in Ali Shir district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader sniped in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 07 – An American invader was shot dead in the eastern Ghazni province today. A Mujahideen officials said on Tuesday that the a group of US invaders were doing a foot patrol in Andar district of Ghazni province as a Mujahid sniper shot one of the invaders and killed him on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US armored tank falls of mountain, 2 American invaders killed

PARWAN, Feb. 07 – Two US invaders were killed Tuesday when a large armored tank of the invaders fell of the mountain in Shinwari District of Parwan province. The wreckage of the tank still exists in the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Clash takes place in Panjjaee

KANDAHAR, Feb. 07 – Puppet hireling troops suffered heavy casualties on later Monday afternoon when a mine detonated on them while coming under a Mujahideen ambush near Zangawat's Balambi Chawk area, Panjjaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Civil order police suffer heavy casualties in tactical attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially ambushed the patrol of civil order police in Malangyano village, located near Zhiri district center after which multiple IEDs detonated on the enemy while retreating from the area. Officials say that signs from the site indicate that several puppet troops were killed in the successful operation including their leading officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits US tank

HELMAND, Feb. 07 – In Landi area, Khan-e-Sheen district, a US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am this morning, officials said adding that this tank belongs to the same military convoy of which 6 tanks were eliminated in Daisho district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines obliterate 2 US tanks in Nawzad

HELMAND, Feb. 07 – 2 US tanks were obliterated by a landmines on Sunday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard as the enemy military convoy was struck while passing through Karez Safid area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 9 police after entering check post near Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Feb. 07 – There are reports arriving from Kandahar city which state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate took over a police check post after entering it at 09:00 pm last night. As per details, the operation commenced when a police officer who was in contact with Mujahideen paved the way for them to enter inside the check post located in Bostan Karez area (counted as a part of Daman district) after which all 9 puppet police inside, including their commander were shot dead at point blank range. It is said that Mujahideen later transferred the contact officer, 9 Kalashnikovs, 1 heavy machine gun, 1 mortar, 1 RPG, 2 PK machineguns, 1 vehicle and a huge amount of other equipment to their bases before burning the check post to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki, mines detonate on enemy

HELMAND, Feb. 07 – Officials from Kajaki district say that heavy fighting has been taking place near Gandumrez bazaar of the district between Mujahideen and US invaders. The fighting unfolded when the enemy troops that landed by helicopters in the area to carry out an operation came under a large scale attack. Fresh details arriving from the area indicate that the cowardly enemy tried to take refuge in an empty but booby trapped house when mines detonated on them, leveling the house to the ground as well as killing and wounding dozens of enemy troops. More details about the fighting will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another clash breaks out in Kajaki

HELMAND, Feb. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate based in Kajaki district say that another heavy firefight has erupted in the district's Azan Nawa area when another group of US invaders landed by helicopters in the area at 04:30 pm and immediately came under armed attacks. The first clash broke out this morning and is still ongoing in the district's Gandum Karez area. More details about both of the incidents will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb hits police motorbike, 2 puppets wounded

HERAT, Feb. 07 – 2 puppet local police were severely wounded in Shindand district's Zirkoh area when a bomb hit their motorbike at 08:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Shindand airbase

HERAT, Feb. 07 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 10:00 pm last night slammed inside Shindand airbase however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed in mutual conflict

KUNDUZ, Feb. 07 – A heavy fighting was reported between two groups of ANA in the capital of Kunduz province on Tuesday afternoon. The fighting continued for about an hour ended up killing one puppets and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded puppet policemen, Kandahar, 7 February 2012



American invaders (Sgt, Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, 7 February 2012



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 26 June 2011 in Helmand, 9 February 2012

8-02-2012

2 invaders perish in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 US invaders using a remote-controlled mine in Panjwaae district's Daaab area when the enemy troops landed in the area by helicopters on Monday night to carry out an operation. The enemy fled the area after taking on the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves puppet dead, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – A puppet hireling was killed and 2 other wounded at around 04:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed them in Kala Shamir's Bacha Agha Gudar area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown to pieces in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when it got blown to pieces by a landmine on later Tuesday afternoon in Garmawok area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded as mines hits vehicle

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – Some 6 puppet police were killed and wounded at 09:00 am today when 2 mines simultaneously hit and destroyed their vehicle in near Bilandi village of Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwaae blast takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – Witnesses from the area add that after the blast, 2 locals arrived at the scene to carry away parts of the wreckage when enemy helicopters shot and martyred them on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank destroyed in Khushab

KANDAHAR, Feb. 08 – At third hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Khushab near Kandahar air base and killed four soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Kajaki fighting extends into second day

HELMAND, Feb. 08 – Mujahideen officials say that the fierce fighting which broke out yesterday morning near Gandumrez bazaar of Kajaki district has carried into its second day, adding that heavy weapons have been used in the battle from which so far 7 invaders have been killed and wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen have also been slightly injured. Report will be updated as more details arrive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks left wrecked in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Feb. 08 – Earlier today at around 10:00 am, US invaders entered Spin Masjid area of Nad Ali district to carry out an operation when they were targeted by landmines, leaving 2 tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard who were later airlifted by the enemy however the wreckages are still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits US tank

HELMAND, Feb. 08 – A US tank coming out of its outpost was struck by a roadside bomb in Safar area of Gerimsir district, killing and wounding all 5 invaders inside at around 11:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

HELMAND, Feb. 08 – A US invaders tank was destroyed when an IED struck the enemy patrol, killing and wounding all inside at around 02:00 pm today in Daisho district's Piegal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO fuel tanker catches fire near Delaram, another rolls over

NIMROZ, Feb. 08 – A NATO fuel tanker caught fire while another rolled over in Durahi area near Delaram district center when the enemy convoy was initially struck by an IED and then came under an armed attack at 01:00 pm today however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known at the moment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post of puppet police attacked and captured by Mujahideen, Eastern Afghanistan. (Many puppet policemen dress civil clothes for safety)



Scores of puppets killed as their outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 08 – A report indicates that on Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's outpost in the As'd Abad city, the capita of Kunar province leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 08 – A heavy fighting was reported in Kunar province's Manugi district on Wednesday. The fight resulted from an ambush attack on the joint NATO-Afghan cowards while on patrol mission in the outskirts of this district and continued for about an hour killing and wounding about half dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed as combined NATO-Afghan combat patrol waylaid in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 08 – Five NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers are said to have sustained casualties in a encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. The team was doing a combined patrol in Watapur district of the province when it fell into Mujahideen ambush prompting a half-hour long fighting that ended up killing and wounding some five joint enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart near Delaram

NIMROZ, Feb. 08 – A roadside bomb planted in Durahi area near Delaram district center tore apart a vehicle of hireling troops yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet officer killed in Kabul

KABUL, Feb. 08 – On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed a puppet officer known as Patang in a guerrilla attack near Kabul city, the capita of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed as vehicle overturns in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 08 – At least four border policemen of the hireling got killed and wounded when their speeding vehicle overturned in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 08 – As many as 12 mortar and artillery rounds shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the army outpost of ANA in the district of Marawara, Kunar province on Wednesday, the report said but gave no further information on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



British invader (Lance Cpl) killed 27 January in Helmand, 8 February 2012

9-02-2012

NATO invaders base comes under attack in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army base with missiles in Poli Khomri district, Baghlan province Wednesday evening, the report said giving no details on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 cowardly minions taken out in clash

PARWAN, Feb. 09 – A report states that Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate locket up the puppets in a one-hour long fighting that in Siyagard district of the province resulting in killing and wounding some 6 policemen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF invaders ambushed in northern Faryab province, 1 killed

FARYAB, Feb. 09 – An ISAF invader was left dead and 2 others wounded this morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their foot patrol at 10:00 am in Zangal area of Dawlatabad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed attack

FARYAB, Feb. 09 – A 1 hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a police check post, located near Dawlatabad district center of northern Faryab province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Feb. 09 - violent confrontations with invaders took place in Baraki Barak at third hour of the afternoon, when Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of enemy. 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Blast in Lashkargah kills 2 puppets, wounds 2 others

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – Lashkargah city was rocked by deadly bombing this morning at 09:00 am, officials said when police officers tried to defuse a bomb in front of PRT building, detonating another bomb next to it from which 2 puppets were killed and 2 others fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Battle raging in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that heavy fighting has been taking place since this morning in the adjacent areas of Shna Jamai, Nad Ali. The clashes broke out when the US-Afghan cowardly troops came under armed attacks while trying to enter the region to carry out an operation. It is said that the firefights are still raging on at the moment in which the enemy has suffered heavy casualties however their numbers are not known. Report will be updated as more details arrive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle blown up by landmine

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up the vehicle of hireling troops in Chanjir area of Nad Ali district using a remote-controlled landmine, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard yesterday at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy waylaid in Gerishk

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen in Gerishk's Kamparak area waylaid a NATO logistical convoy as it was travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway early this morning, leaving 2 enemy vehicles badly damaged however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash flares up in Kajaki

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – A heavy clash flared up this morning when the US invaders who landed last night in Shah Karez area of Kajaki district came under a large scale Mujahideen attack. The fighting is still ongoing, more details later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place near Lashkargah; roadside bomb eliminates US tank

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – A roadside bomb placed on the side of the road in Zarghoon Charahi area of Babaji region, Lashkargah tore apart a US tank at 10:00 am this morning, killing all the invaders onboard. 2 hours later, a firefight broke out after Mujahideen ambushed the invaders how arrived at the area, sparking a several hour clash in which the enemy suffered heavy casualties while 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 IED attacks cause US invaders heavy casualties

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – Fresh reports arriving from the battle scene in Kajaki district say that 10 IED blasts have hit US troops in Nalano, Shah Karez, Nichi and Woch Karez areas since this morning. Officials and witnesses add that enemy medical helicopters were observed airlifting the enemy casualties after each blast however their numbers are not known. It is said that the blasts occurred while heavy clashes were also taking place in the mentioned areas, triggered this morning when Mujahideen carried out attacks on the invaders when they landed by helicopters to carry out an operation. 3 Mujahideen have also been injured in the deadly battle which is still raging on (dusk time), more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed in Tagab clash

KAPISA, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed and wounded five puppets of ANA in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday, according to a report from Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy base kills 2 French invaders, hurt 1

KAPISA, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders base in Tagab, Kapisa on Thursday morning, a report says, adding that Mujahideen took the enemy base under target with missiles for about half an hour damaging the part of the base and killing two French invaders as well as another one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Khost comes under attack

KHOST, Feb. 09 – The district of Safir in Khost came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday night. A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded during the operation in which the district building got targeted with heavy arms fire, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 09 – On Wednesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army Camp with missiles on Thursday. At least three missiles hit the base without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army post comes under Mujahideen attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army post of the puppets with heavy and small arms leaving a number of the puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army base with mortars and missiles Thursday in Kunar's Narang district, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed in fighting with Mujahideen

KUNAR, Feb. 09 – A bloody fighting was reported in Logar province. According to a report from this province, on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a deadly fighting with the US-NATO invaders in Baraki Barak district of the province leaving some five invading troops dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base attacked with mortars

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – Several rounds of mortars fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base of US invaders, causing the enemy heavy losses late yesterday afternoon in Talokan area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – An enemy logistical vehicle was torched yesterday afternoon in Panjwae's Zangawat area after being ambushed by Mujahideen. 2 puppet drivers were also killed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Remote-controlled mine hits border police vehicle, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated explosives packed into a motorbike on the vehicle of border police at 01:00 pm today in Kandahar city's Dwaham Durahi area while passing near of the commando corpse, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. It is said that the cowardly enemy later intentionally shot into civilians from which 2 passersby were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast destroyed US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – At around 09:00 am today, a tank of US invaders was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside in Germawok's Kalankichi Karez area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly fighting taking place in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have been clashing with hireling troops in Nada area of Zhiri district since this morning, a report said, pointing out the heavy weapons are also being used in the battle, causing the enemy deadly casualties however their numbers are not known whereas 2 Mujahideen have also been slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military vehicle for U.S. invaders destroyed in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Feb. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in Arghandab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



5 invaders killed in Uruzgan bombing, tank obliterated
URUZGAN, Feb. 09 - A US tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine at around 03:00 pm yesterday in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district, instantly killing all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rocket attack on base of border police in Khugiany
NANGARHAR, Feb. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of border police in Khugiany at about seven o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 9 February 2012





Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 9 February 2012

10-02-2012

3 US tanks eliminated in Maiwand, 1 seized

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – A report arriving from Maiwand district states that dozens of US invaders landed by helicopters on Wednesday night in Akhtari Karez area of Band Taimoor region and were then reinforced by tanks and other joint US-Afghan troops who came out of their nearby bases. According to the report, Mujahideen then carried out a large scale attack on the enemy forces yesterday afternoon, sparking a 2 hour long heavy clash which forced the cowardly enemy to flee by helicopters, officials said, adding that while the tanks were retreating, 3 of them were blown apart by landmines while another one was seized. It is said that some 21 invaders were killed and wounded in the tactical armed attacks and blasts whereas the seized tank was torched by Mujahideen this morning. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed by IED

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – An IED in Maiwand district's Kaj Karez area left a large enemy logistical vehicle wrecked earlier on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams inside Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – A missile fired by Mujahideen today at 08:00 am slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the extent of enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet troops suffer heavy casualties in ambush

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – In the later afternoon time today in Zakhiri area of Nad Ali district, hireling troops suffered heavy casualties after their patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the resultant 1 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Number of destroyed US tanks in Maiwand reaches 6

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – A second US tank was obliterated by a landmine this morning at around 09:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders onboard while on a patrol in Maiwand's Kalankichi area. It is worth mentioning that 4 other tanks were also destroyed in the district's Band Taimoor region yesterday while the fifth one was destroyed this morning in Kala Shamir. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash takes place in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – US invaders fled from Nada area of Zhiri district at the end of yesterday after taking on deadly casualties during a heavy clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which broke out earlier in the morning. The battle was triggered when Mujahideen attacked the enemy troops as they tried to enter the area for an operation, officials said further stating that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and 2 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – Mujahideen say that at around 08:00 am this morning, the tank of US invaders was blown up by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside in Kala Shamir's Shil Ghami area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – A firefight took place on later yesterday afternoon time between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US invaders in Maiwand's Loe Karez area, causing the enemy deadly casualties while a Mujahid was also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart with IED

KANDAHAR, Feb. 10 – In Talokan Hada area, Panjwae district, a tank of US invaders was targeted and torn apart with an IED, killing and wounding all inside at around 07:00 pm last night. It is said that the blast occurred when several enemy tanks came out for investigation after missiles slammed inside their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders flee from Kajaki after taking on heavy casualties

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – Officials from Kajaki district say that the cowardly US invaders, who landed by helicopters in Azan Nawa area's Nalan village, Woch Karez, Nichi and other adjacent areas 3 days earlier fled at midnight after taking on heavy casualties from clashes with Mujahideen. Officials add that the enemy troops came to the area to build bases when they came under attacks, triggering 3 days of intense battle during which 10 IED struck the enemy only yesterday. According to reports from the scene, 17 invaders were killed and wounded in the tactical attacks, the body parts of some are still scattered around the area while 2 Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept them) and 7 others were injured. Locals and witnesses further state that 5 civilians were also martyred when the enemy carried out blind airstrikes during the fighting, 5 others were wounded besides causing civilians other heavy material losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank in Gerimsir falls into river, 4 killed

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – A US military convoy was passing on the road at the side of a river this morning in Darwaishan area of Germisir district when one of the enemy tanks fell into the river at 10:00 am while speeding along the road. Witnesses from the area say that the enemy troops pulled 4 dead bodies of the invaders from the river while 2 others were rescued whereas the tank is still lying at the bottom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police council chief gunned down

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed the local police council chief (Nazar Gul) at around 03:00 pm yesterday in Sarwan Kala's Kala Baba Faqir area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American mine sweeper tank blown to bits

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – A mine sweeper tank of US invaders was blown to bits by a powerful landmine at 11:00 am today, instantly killing the invader onboard as it was travelling in Chafyano Manda area located near Ismat bazaar, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor shot dead

HELMAND, Feb. 10 – A puppet contractor (Jan Muhammd) working for the American invaders was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after repeated warnings at 04:00 pm today in Qala Bast area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen capture 2 puppet officers, 14 soldiers in Balkh

BALKH, Feb. 10 – As many as 16 local minions have been captured including two of their officers, Abd-ur-Rahim and Baig Muhammad, a Mujahideen official report from Balkh province. According to the reports, the puppets of ANA along and two of their officer along with some 14 Kalashnikov rifles and 2 heavy mach guns were captivated two days ago with the help of the villages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two soldiers killed near center Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Feb. 12 – Two enemy soldiers were killed by landmine and their minesweeper was destroyed near center of Laghman province at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 oil tankers torched in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the invaders in Andar district of Ghazni province today, the report says, adding that during a half-hour long fighting, Mujahideen born down two of the enemy's fuel trucks besides inflicting heavy casualties on the enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Khost kills 3 puppets, destroys vehicle

KHOST, Feb. 10 – At least three policemen of the puppets were killed and two more got hurt in roadside bomb attack that detonated their vehicle in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets severely injured in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 10 – A roadside bomb blew up one of the puppets vehicles in Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district leaving three puppets fatally wounded on last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets outpost comes under heavy army fire; several killed

KUNAR, Feb. 10 – A dozen of the puppet were killed and wounded Thursday in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried on the enemy outpost in Shigal district, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***American invader (Army Pfc) killed 8 January in Zabul,
10 January 2012***





Polish invaders in snow of Ghazni, February 2012

11-02-2012

2 puppets killed in IED attack

URUZGAN, Feb. 11 – 2 puppet police perished in an IED attack on later Friday afternoon while walking along in Sorab area of Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill police officer in Dahrawod

URUZGAN, Feb. 11 – A puppet police officer walking along in Dahrawod's Dahzak area was shot dead by Mujahideen on Friday at 06:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine leaves police officer seriously wounded

URUZGAN, Feb. 11 – In Tor Nasir area, Dahrawod district, a mine blast left a police officer seriously wounded at 11:00 am on Friday after detonating on the puppet while he tried to defuse it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Terenkot kills and wounds 3 local police

URUZGAN, Feb. 11 – Some 3 puppet local police were killed and wounded yesterday at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen detonated a mine on their patrol in Mirabad area, Terenkot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack leaves puppet police officer dead

URUZGAN, Feb. 11 – A puppet police officer (Shir Muhammad) was killed while another was wounded at 03:00 pm today when Mujahideen ambushed them as they rode on a motorbike in Dahrawod's Shah Toghi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy offensive repelled in Dasht-e-Laila

FARYAB, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate based in Dasht-e-Laila district repelled an offensive of hireling troops after clashing with them for 2 hours yesterday in Chol Jang area, causing the enemy heavy casualties who later fled. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fight puppets in Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked fought a violent fighting with the puppets in Mustafa district of northern Juzjan province on Friday. A number of the minions have been killed and wounded during a half-hour long gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US invaders army base in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 11 – Several missiles and mortar rounds have reportedly stuck the invading forces' military base in Sabro district of Khost province today, but the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two containers burned in Mandozay

KHOST, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy with funding for invaders in Mandozay at eight o'clock of the evening. During attack two containers were burned and four were damaged. Also several guards of convoy were killed and injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on American base in Sheikh Omar

KHOST, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of invaders in Sheikh Omar at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders patrol ambushed in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 11 – Later on Friday, a heavy fight occurred between Mujahideen and the invaders resulting from a attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's patrol in Manugi district of Kunar province, About half dozen of the enemy soldier have been reportedly dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at outpost of enemy near Asadabad at second hour of the afternoon and damaged building of outpost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders suffer heavy casualties in clash

KANDAHAR, Feb. 11 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties during an all day clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which was triggered when the enemy troops came under armed attack while trying to enter Zhiri's Nada area. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and 2 injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Pashmool

KANDAHAR, Feb. 11 – A deadly firefight took place in Pashmool area of Zhiri district yesterday after the US invaders patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist shot dead

KANDAHAR, Feb. 11 – At around 02:30 pm yesterday, an American terrorist who came out of his base was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate in Pashmool area of Zhiri district. Officials from the district say that lately, Mujahideen have taking up positions near every base of the invaders located in the district and are utilizing long range shooting rifles to target and hunt the enemy troops who expose themselves. This successful tactic was initially adopted by Mujahideen in the adjacent province of Helmand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate caused US invaders heavy casualties after ambushing their patrol in Shilghami Manda area of Maiwand district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – A US invader was killed and 2 others wounded in Musa Kala district's Bidgi area when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base comes under heavy arms attack

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – A US military base located near Helmand river in between Zumbuli and Mirmand areas of Gerishk district came under heavy arms fire this afternoon at around 01:00 pm during which several mortar rounds slammed inside however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine takes out US tank

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – A US tank was taken out late yesterday afternoon by an anti-tank mine in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast near Gerishk detonates on US tank

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – As many as 7 US invaders were killed and wounded in Nomro area, located near Gerishk district center when a mine detonated and destroyed their tank at 01:30 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash erupts in Kajaki yet again

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – Mujahideen reporting from Kajaki district say that another deadly clash erupted this morning in Spisar Nawa area when the US invaders, who landed by helicopters in the area last night came under armed attacks. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb and armed attack kills and wounds 7 puppets, destroys vehicle

HELMAND, Feb. 11 – A police vehicle on its way to a nearby check post in Chini Manda area, located near Sangin district center was blown apart by an IED at 09:00 am today, killing and wounding 5 puppets onboard. Mujahideen add that they later attacked the enemy, triggering a half and hour firefight in which 3 more puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets including officer killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 11 – At least three two puppets and their officer got killed in bomb attack targeting their vehicle in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 11 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked fired missiles at the NATO invaders base in Kapisa on Friday night at about 8:00 p.m. local time. At least four missiles struck the base, the report adds without giving any information on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2012

2 police killed in ambush, vehicle seized

SARIPUL, Feb. 12 – At least 2 puppet police were killed and 3 others fatally wounded at noon time today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their military convoy while travelling on the main road to Shubarghan through Sayedabad district. Officials from the scene add that they later recovered a vehicle with ammunition and other military equipment when the cowardly enemy fled the area. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and 2 injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post burnt down in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Feb. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down the police check post and all its equipment last night in Sayedabad district's Nawabad area after an attack at 09:00 pm on the cowardly enemy troops who fled the area while trying to build it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 enemy soldiers killed in Juzjan fighting

JUZJAN, Feb. 21 – A violent fighting was reported in the northern Juzjan province today, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday, adding that 6 puppets were killed and many others got hurt, whereas Mujahideen hands on their weapons while fighting, making the enemy to flee the scene. A recent news from the area states Gen. Javed, the deputy chief of police was among those in Sunday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile slams inside Herat airbase

HERAT, Feb. 12 – Mujahideen from Herat province say that at around 10:00 pm last night, they shot off several missiles at Herat airbase from which 1 struck the enemy barracks, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle obliterated, 8 killed

HERAT, Feb. 12 – A landmine in Sabari area of Awba district obliterated an ANA vehicle on Saturday afternoon, instantly killing all 8 puppets onboard Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's offensive warded off in Parwan; 2 killed, vehicle destroyed

PARWAN, Feb. 12 – An intense clash occurred Saturday in Siyagard, Parwan following an offensive by the puppets. According to the reports, Mujahideen fought with heavy and small arms for about an hour pushing the enemy advance back and killing or wounding two policemen besides destroying a the enemy vehicle. No Mujahids have, however, been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

French invaders base comes under attack in Juzjan

PARWAN, Feb. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the army base of French invading army in Koh-e-Safi, Parwan province yesterday night. Three missiles are said to have stuck the enemy base without knowing the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack police check post

KANDAHAR, Feb. 12 – A police check post was heavy damaged besides the puppets taking on deadly casualties when it came under an armed attack yesterday in Maiwand district's Ziba-abad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 12 – US invaders suffered heavy losses on Saturday afternoon after their base, located in Zangawat's Boloambi area, Panjwaee came under an armed Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airfield struck by missile

KANDAHAR, Feb. 12 – A missile fired by Mujahideen early this morning slammed near the airstrip inside Kandahar airfield however the enemy losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine takes out US tank in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Feb. 12 – A US tank was blown apart by an anti-tank mine, killing and wounding all 7 invaders inside in Panjwaee's Zangawat area this afternoon at around 03:00 pm. The invaders, in accordance with their criminal behavior randomly shot in the adjacent areas after the blast, according to locals but all praise is due to Allah, no civilian casualties were caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles and 7 puppets eliminated in IED attacks

HELMAND, Feb. 12 – In Korghi Karez area, Nawzad district, a vehicle of hiring troops was blown to pieces by a landmine at 03:30 pm yesterday, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard, according to officials. Similarly, a police commander known by 'Powzi' and 2 of his body guards along with their vehicle were also eliminated this morning at 09:00 am while arriving at the scene of the initial explosion for an investigation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders flee from Kajaki, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Feb. 12 – US cowardly invaders fled from Spisar and Da Baba areas of Zamindawar region, Kajaki district last night after they suffered heavy casualties from Mujahideen attacks, triggered when the enemy troops landed by helicopters yesterday morning to carry out an operation. It is said that a US tank was also blown apart by a landmine during the fighting, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Feb. 12 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others wounded during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen which broke out when their foot patrol was ambushed in Samnachi Karez area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Chinarto IED attack kills 6 puppets

URUZGAN, Feb. 12 – At least 6 hiring troops were killed at 05:00 pm yesterday when their vehicle was left wrecked in an IED attack in Chinarto area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot bomb blast kills 6 puppets

URUZGAN, Feb. 12 – 6 puppet police perished in a powerful bomb blast along with their vehicle after being targeted by a landmine at 09:00 am yesterday in Mirabad area, located near Terenkot city. Locals and witnesses from the scene add that the cowardly enemy later shot randomly at passersby, martyring an innocent civilian.

US-NATO invaders captivate 3 innocent civilians in Paktia

PAKTIA, Feb. 12 – The invading forces last night broke into the houses of civilians in a village in Zurmat district of Paktia province and abducted 3 helpless and innocent civilian back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' outpost with heavy arms on Saturday in the capital of Kunar province. Three artillery and mortar rounds hit the target but it is unclear if there are any casualties or fatalities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border outpost attacked in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday afternoon attacked the with missiles and mortars in Zazi Maidan, Khost province, storming 5 rounds into the outpost but the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



13-02-2012

17 puppets killed, 5 hurt in Juzjan battle; 3 tanks destroyed

JAUZJAN, Feb. 13 – A recent report from Juzjan province states that as many as 17 puppets were killed and 5 more were injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. The fighting unfolded in Mangijik district of northern Juzjan province at about 1:00 p.m. local time and went on till the 8:00 p.m. local time, taking out 17 enemy soldiers including the deputy chief of police, General Javed, while two of the enemy vehicles and a tank got destroyed, the report indicates, adding that Mujahideen got hands on some of the enemy's weapons and ammo. However, one Mujahid took minor injury during the fighting who is said to be in stable condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 6 injured in Ghazni battle; 2 enemy's tanks destroyed

GHAZNI, Feb. 13 – A report said that Sunday a violent clash took place in Ab Band, Ghazni province between Mujahideen and puppets. The report further says that fighting went on almost through much of yesterday leaving five cowardly minions killed and a further 6 wounded, adding that two of the enemy's tanks got eliminated, three Mujahideen, have, however, become martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets sustains casualties in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday waylaid the enemy's patrol convoy in Andar, Ghazni province leaving four puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



IED attack kills 1, injures 6 as it hits enemy vehicle in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, Feb. 13 – A roadside bomb attack Monday morning ripped into the enemy vehicle in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar leaving 1 puppet dead, and 6 more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 missiles hit district in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 13 – At least three missiles shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the district of Shiwa, Nangarhar province last night, the report pointed out adding that the district building was heavily damaged whereas no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US base in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, 13 – A missile from several fired by Mujahideen early this morning slammed inside the base of US invaders located in Panjwaee district's Talokan area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines in Maiwand eliminate 4 US tanks

KANDAHAR, 13 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all inside in Maiwand's Ashakh Baad area, according to officials. Meanwhile, a US military convoy was entrapped by landmines late yesterday afternoon in Prikrhi desert of Kalankichi Karez area, Maiwand and 3 tanks were eliminated as it tried to move back out. It is said that as many as 17 invaders onboard were killed and wounded in the blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, 13 – In Kala Shamir area of Maiwand district, a US outpost was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Gerishk

HELMAND, 13 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties in Spin Masjid area of Gerishk district during a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police military convoy ambushed by Mujahideen

HELMAND, 13 – 2 enemy vehicles were damaged last night at around 10:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed the military convoy of hireling troops in Nomro area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, 13 – 2 enemy logistical vehicles were burnt down during an armed attack by Mujahideen in Karta Lagan area of Lashkargah city early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack hits US tank

HELMAND, 13 – A US tank was left wrecked in Marjah's Trikh Nawar area at 08:00 am today after an IED attack on the enemy patrol, killing and wounding all 6 invaders inside. It is said that the invaders puppet translator also lost his life in the powerful blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes once again erupt in Kajaki

HELMAND, 13 – Officials from Kajaki district say that heavy fighting erupted this morning in Naswaryano village of Da Baba area when Mujahideen carried out wide scale attacks on those US invaders that landed in the area last night to carry out an operation. The fighting is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. It is worth mentioning that a similar clash took place in the same district's Spisarki area on Saturday during which the enemy suffered heavy casualties before fleeing yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American base comes under attack

HELMAND, 13 – A US base in Musa Kala's Musalmani area was attacked by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons yesterday afternoon, causing the enemy heavy losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle targeted with IED in Nawzad

HELMAND, 13 – An ANA vehicle travelling to a nearby check post in Darazdan Karez area of Nawzad district was targeted by an IED at around 02:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard besides completely destroyed the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor and candidate perishes in bomb blast

URUZGAN, 13 – Haji Ahmadullah, a former candidate for provincial council and a current contractor working for the invaders perished in a bomb blast which targeted their vehicle along with his driver while 2 of his sons were wounded at 08:00 am today in Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blast kills 5 NATO invaders in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 13 – At least five invading forces are reported to have been killed in bomb attack that hit and eliminate their armored tank in Sabro district of Khost province on Sunday evening, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) killed 10 February in Helmand, 13 February 2012



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 2010 in Helmand, 14 February 2012

14-02-2012

3 puppet police killed in firefight

HELMAND, 14 – 3 puppet police were killed and 2 others wounded at 01:00 pm today during a firefight with Mujahideen which was triggered when their patrol got ambushed in Mukhtar Kala area of Lashkargah city, officials said adding that the weapons and equipment of the dead puppets was later seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast hits US tank

HELMAND, 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart a tank of US invaders using a remote-controlled IED at 10:00 am this morning in Taghar area of Khan-e-Sheen district, killing and wounding all 7 invaders onboard who were then airlifted by enemy medial helicopters that arrived at the area. It is worth reminding the cowardly enemy troops, in accordance with their customs randomly shot into the surrounding areas but all praise is due to Allah, no civilian casualties were caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack targets US base in Musa Kala

HELMAND, 14 – The heroic Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out an attack on a base of joint US-Afghan base, located in Musa Kala's Khwaja Daad area yesterday afternoon. The attack triggered a 3 hour deadly clash, according to reports between Mujahideen and enemy troops during which dozens of heavy arms rounds slammed inside the enemy base, damaging several vehicles as well as causing the enemy heavy casualties. Officials from the scene say the enemy troops have recently abandoned a number of their bases in the district and Mujahideen say that with the warming up of the weather, their operations will focus on completely removing the enemy presence from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki fighting carries into second day

HELMAND, 14 – Mujahideen from Kajaki district say that the fighting which erupted yesterday morning in Zamindawar region's Da Baba area has carried into its second day and is still ongoing at the moment (10:00 am this morning). Officials add that fighting also flared up in the district's Char Dara and Ghombaryano areas when more invaders landed by helicopters early this morning before coming under wide scale attacks. According to reports, the enemy troops have suffered heavy casualties during the battles with Mujahideen however their numbers are not known, adding that civilians casualties have also been caused by the ongoing fighting. It is worth mentioning that since 1 week now, the enemy troops have entered this district to carry out operation but have fled every time after suffering heavy casualties on every occasion. Kajaki district and its various regions have been under the complete control of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate for the past 8 years during which time, hundreds of attempts by the enemy to recapture it have been driven back. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost struck by missiles

NIMROZ, 14 – A US outpost located near Delaram district center was rocked by multiple missiles, fired by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon which slammed inside, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses. Mujahideen add that they target this same outpost, which rests in a desert near Kandahar-Herat main highway several times every week, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and 2 puppets eliminated in IED attacks

NIMROZ, 14 – Mujahideen officials from Delaram district say that enemy troops were targeted with 2 IED attacks yesterday. According to details, the first blast targeted a vehicle (Ford Ranger pickup) early yesterday morning in Kotlak area as it was carrying logistics to a nearby check post, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. The second blast took place 2 hours later when ISAF invaders and their puppets arrived at the initial blast scene to check for more IED's when 2 ANA engineers triggered another mine and perished in the resultant powerful blast which also damaged the several enemy vehicles parked nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 hireling troops in Bala Bolak

FARAH, 14 – Mujahideen seized the rifles and equipment of 2 hireling troops after killing them in an ambush near Bala Bolak district center while on their way to a nearby check post at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US bulldozers eliminated in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, 14 – 2 US bulldozers trying to uproot trees and bulldoze houses near a US outpost in Zhiri's Pashmool area were blown apart by landmines earlier today, killing both of the drivers. Meanwhile, 2 more puppet drivers were killed when a NATO convoy was ambushed this afternoon in the district's Makwano area.

3 puppet police killed in firefight Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by landmine in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, 14 – At around 10:00 pm last night, a tank of US invaders was blown apart by a landmine in Pashmool area of Zhiri district, killing and wounding all 7 enemy troops inside who were later airlifted from the area however the tank is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US foot patrol

KANDAHAR, 14 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties at noon time today when a mine planted under a culvert in Zhiri's Pashmool area detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, 14 – Matiullah, the son of Badar Khan and a resident of Khakrez district's Taki village surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and also gave up a number weapons and a huge amount of ammunition. The mentioned person surrendered after getting in contact with Mujahideen and was given assurance of life and property in accordance with the code of conduct book of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack on enemy supply convoy kills 2 puppets, injure 3 more

GHAZNI, Feb. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the invaders in Andar district of Ghazni province prompting a severe fighting in which two puppets were killed and three more got wounded with one of the supply trucks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



US soldier shoots himself in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Feb. 14 - An American soldier reportedly committed suicide Monday by shooting himself with a rifle in the US military Camp in Sarhawza district of Paktika province that had been under constant attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The suicide rate among the US-NATO invaders as a result of Mujahideen attacks has doubled over the last two years. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 14 – Some 7 US invading troops are report to have been killed one of their tank destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nangarhar province on Tuesday. The fighting occurred along Torkham-Jalalabad in Bati Kot district following a Mujahideen ambush aimed at the US invaders military convoy and lasted half an hour causing Mujahideen no harms, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen

KHOST, Feb. 14 – At least three policemen were reported dead in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. According to the report from Khost province, the clash took place in the morning hours of the day in Ali Shir district of this province following Mujahideen attack. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

US invaders army Camp struck with missiles

KHOST, Feb. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the US invaders army Camp in Qalandar district, Khost province with missiles At least 8 missiles struck the base likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-02-2012



Commander and 4 puppets killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, 15 – A 3 hour clash took place yesterday morning in Maiwand district, according to recently received reports. The fighting broke out when Mujahideen attacked the hireling troops who tried to enter Sufi Ghafar Pump and Kalan Kichi areas to carry out operation resulting in 1 enemy vehicle getting destroyed as well as 1 enemy commander and 4 others puppets killed before the enemy fled the areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Arghasan kills and wounds 6 local police

KANDAHAR, 15 – A bomb blast on later Tuesday afternoon struck the vehicle of local police in Arghasan district's Bakazi area resulting in the complete destruction of the vehicle while all 6 puppets onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post inside Kandahar city comes under hand grenade attack

KANDAHAR, 15 – At around 06:00 pm last night, Muahideen hurled hand grenades inside a police check post, located in Khwajak Baba area of Kandahar city, fatally wounding 3 puppets inside besides damaging the parked enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer heavy casualties as mine detonates on patrol

KANDAHAR, 15 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties last night in Pashmool's Babarhano area, Panjwae district when a mine detonated on their night patrol, according to locals and witnesses who added that the limbs and equipment of the invaders are still lying at the scene. Another report adds that an ambush was also carried out on the invaders at noon time today in the mentioned area, causing the enemy more casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader killed, another wounded by IED

HELMAND, 15 – At around 09:00 am this morning, a US invader was killed and another fatally wounded when a mine detonated on their patrol in Gerishk's Mirmand area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast claims 4 ANA lives

HELMAND, 15 – An IED placed by Mujahideen in Kamparak area of Gerishk district detonated on the foot patrol of ANA at 07:00 am today, instantly killing 4 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA puppets killed in Musa Kala, 3 wounded

HELMAND, 15 – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded yesterday at dusk time when a Mujahid threw hand grenades at their patrol in Musa Kala district bazaar. It is said that the cowardly enemy shot into the areas after the attack but all praise is due to Allah, no civilian casualties were caused and the Mujahid also safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki battle still raging on

HELMAND, 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate are still engaging US invaders in the various areas of Kajaki, according to reports from the district. Official from the scene say that the invaders who landed by helicopters in Char Dara and Ghombaryano areas the previous night fled last night after taking on deadly casualties after an all day battle with Mujahideen, adding that fresh fighting broke out this morning when more invaders that landed in the Karez and Charbagh areas of Azan Nawa last night were engaged by Mujahideen this morning. It is said that the fighting is still raging on at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Baghran fighting ends but still ongoing in Kajaki

HELMAND, 15 – Heavy fighting has been taking place in Baghran and Kajaki districts of Helmand province since this morning, officials from the scene say. As per detail, the Baghran fighting, which broke out this afternoon in Charmeen and Rod areas after US invaders landed by helicopters came to and end when the enemy fled the area after taking on heavy casualties. Meanwhile, the fighting which broke out this morning in Azan Nawa region's Karez and Charbagh areas Kajaki district is still ongoing at the moment however the numbers of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on invaders fuel convoy eliminates oil tanker

LOGAR, Feb. 15 – In the capital of Logar province, the invaders military-secured fuel convoy fell into Mujahideen ambush, in which Mujahideen after fighting the enemy with heavy and small arms fire inflicted fatal losses on the security forces, while one of the invaders fuel track got destroyed during the fighting on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost under fire, Eastern Afghanistan

2 hireling troops killed while defusing bomb

NIMROZ, 15 – Mujahideen from Delaram district say that early this morning at around 08:00 am, the district police tried to defuse a bomb which was planted under a culvert in Swazidalo Motorano area when another bomb detonated on them, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast leaves 4 puppets dead, vehicle wrecked

NIMROZ, 15 – Some 4 puppet ANA were killed when a mine destroyed their vehicle in Shirkat area near Delaram district center at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams inside Shindand airbase

HERAT, 15 – A missiles fired by Mujahideen last night at 10:00 pm slammed inside Shindand airbase however the extent of enemy losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits local police vehicle in Shindand

HERAT, 15 – Some 3 puppet local police were killed and 2 others fatally wounded when an IED blew their vehicle to pieces while on its way to a nearby check post in Shindand's Zirkoh area at around dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on district inflict severe losses on local minions

KUNAR, Feb. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the district of Kandi in Kunar province, taking the district building under mortar and artillery rounds for about half an hour causing the enemy deadly losses, Mujahideen officials Wednesday, adding that the district building was damaged after it came under constant rounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-NATO invaders outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the military out of the invading forces in the capital of Kunar province with mortars. About 8 rounds struck the target, damaging the outpost building but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army base comes under heavy arms fire in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 15 – Some 8 to 10 mortar strikes fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the enemy base in Watapur, Kunar province later Wednesday afternoon, the repot indicates, but gave no details on the casualties caused to enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen in Southern Afghansitan



American invader (Sgt 1st class) killed 7 February in Uruzgan, 15 February 2012

16-02-2012

Kajaki blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, 16 – Mujahideen from Kajaki district say that a few days earlier, a number of US tanks arrived at Shah Karez area and were retreating yesterday when it was targeted with a powerful IED, blowing apart 1 tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. The wreckage of the tank is still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot with RPG

HELMAND, 16 – A US tank travelling on the road in Si Waik Gharbi area of Nad Ali district was shot and destroyed by Mujahideen with an RPG at 04:00 pm yesterday, according to officials who added that all 4 invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

HELMAND, 16 – A foreign contractor and 2 of his puppets were killed while 3 others were wounded at around 02:00 pm yesterday when a roadside bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle in Gerishk's Norzo area while travelling to Kandahar on the main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash breaks out in Nawzad

HELMAND, 16 – Heavy fighting is reported to have broken out this afternoon, according to officials who say that the heavy clash was triggered when Mujahideen surrounded and engaged US invaders when they landed by helicopters in Tizi area of Nawzad district. More details about the incident will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US tank

HELMAND, 16 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when an IED ripped through it in Sangin's Raigano area as the enemy convoy was passing through early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen carry out armed attack on invaders in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, 16 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties today when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Nahr Siraj's Popalzo area this morning at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly firefights takes place in Musa Kala

HELMAND, 16 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties yesterday when they were engaged by Mujahideen for 1 hour while trying to carry out an operation in Sultanabad and Bidgi areas of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, 16 – A US patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Sra Kala area of Nawzad district, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard at 08:45 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Zaranj city

NIMROZ, 16 – A puppet police officer working with NDS (local spy agency) riding his motorbike in Zaranj city (Nimroz provincial capital) was shot dead by Mujahideen at 10:00 pm last night before seizing his weapon and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Bakwa district

FARAH, 16 – 3 police walking on the road in Pozi area of Bakwa district were ambushed by Mujahideen at 09:00 am local time, killing all 3 puppets and seizing their rifle and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders to Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, 16 – A police officer (Sheer Muhammad, the son of Zulfikar) surrendered himself and his rifle to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khairabad area of Dawlatabad district earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invading terrorist killed, many injured in Ghazni clash

GHAZNI, Feb. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a combat patrol team of the US-NATO cowardly troops in Andar district of Ghazni province later on Wednesday that prompted a violent gunfight that lasted an hour, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday, adding that two invading soldiers were taken out with about half dozen more wounded. However, no Mujahideen suffered any losses in Wednesday's fighting, official further said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED targets enemy logistical vehicle

KANDAHAR, 16 – A logistical vehicle of enemy forces was blown apart earlier today after being targeted by an IED in Jogrom area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US foot patrol in Panjwaei ambushed

KANDAHAR, 16 – In Rod area, Panjwaei district, the foot patrol of US invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen at around 02:00 pm today, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, 16 – On later Wednesday afternoon, a patrol of US invaders that came out of its base was ambushed by Mujahideen in Kala Shamir region's Shilghami area and another enemy patrol was also ambushed in Char Shakhi area. The enemy troops suffered heavy casualties in both of the armed attacks however the exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 2 puppets killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, 16 – Tor Jan, a local police commander of several check post in Zhiri district of the province was killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Mirza Muhammad Khan Kala area of Kandahar city. The second puppet local police from Panjwaei district's Talokan area was shot similarly in Mirwaise Maina area while the third puppets was shot near Baba Wali Petrol Pump of the city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, 16 – A large US outpost in Kala Shamir region's Malik Kala area, Maiwand was attacked by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon during which a number of heavy arms rounds slammed inside the base, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, 16 – A 1 hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and US invaders yesterday afternoon in Garmawok area of Maiwand district however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles rock invaders army outpost; two US cowards killed

KUNAR, Feb. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday stormed missiles into the US outpost in Watapur district, Kunar province two of which landed in the outpost, killing two US invaders in addition to damaging the building of the post, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight US invaders in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 16 – An intense fighting was reported in the eastern Kunar province on Thursday. According to the reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour long fighting killed and wounded a number of the invading troops in Watapur district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan-NATO patrol comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the NATO invaders and their local puppets in Chowki district, Kunar province today, a Mujahideen official said Thursday, adding that about half dozen of the invading forces and their minions left dead and wounded during a half-hour long firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 6 US-led invaders in confrontation

KUNAR, Feb. 16 – Six cowardly troops of invading forces are reported to have been killed in Kunar battle today. A Mujahideen official said Thursday that the fighting unfolded following a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at a group of the invaders while on foot patrol in Manugi district of the province and continued for about an hour leaving some 6 US-led invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders military base comes under attack in Khost province

KHOST, Feb. 16 – A report indicates that Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a two-hour long fight that resulted following an attack aimed the at the enemy base in Qalandar, Khost province killed and wounded a number of the cowardly invading troops today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles hit Jalalabad Airfield

NANGARHAR, Feb. 16 – At least four missiles shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the Jalalabad Airbase Thursday, likely to have inflicted severe losses on the enemy; however, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders supply convoy eliminate vehicle, kills many
PARWAN, Feb. 16 – A report points out that Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of the invaders near the main bazaar of the district of Chahar Dih, Parwan province, resulting in a face to face fighting that ended up killing and wounding a number of the security forces of the puppets besides destroying one of the huge supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2012

US tank blown apart by landmine
KANDAHAR, 17 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine on later Thursday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside in Zangawat's Spanzo area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles and 6 puppets eliminated in Panjwaee
KANDAHAR, 17 – A convoy of local police was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon as it was passing on the road near Zangawat area of Panjwaee district resulting in 2 enemy vehicles and 1 bulldozer getting shot and destroyed while 6 puppets were killed and 2 AK rifles seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot with 82mm cannon
KANDAHAR, 17 – A US tank caught fire and was destroyed after getting struck with an 82mm cannon round at 09:00 am today. The attack took place in Rod area of Panjwaee district when the tank was parked outside an enemy outpost. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders flee from Kajaki
HELMAND, 17 – The fighting which has been taking place in the various areas of Azan Nawa region, Kajaki district came to an end last night when the cowardly enemy fled after suffering deadly casualties. The clashes broke out when the enemy troops landed by helicopters in the areas to try and build check posts however they were continuously engaged by Mujahideen for 3 days during which they were also targeted with IEDs. The enemy troops failed to accomplish their mission and fled after taking on heavy casualties however their numbers are not known. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the 3 day battle (may Allah accept them) and 3 others were injured whereas the locals say that they also faced severe material losses from enemy bombardment and use of heavy weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad fighting comes to an end
HELMAND, 17 – The fighting which erupted late yesterday afternoon in Tizi bazaar area of Gerishk district when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders that landed by helicopters came to an end when the cowardly invaders fled at midnight after taking on heavy casualties. Officials from the battle scene add that 2 Mujahideen have also become martyrs (may Allah accept them) in the deadly clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out US tank
HELMAND, 17 – A US tank was taken out by a roadside bomb yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard while on a patrol in Gerishk's Da Adam Khan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer gunned down in Shahjoe district bazaar
ZABUL, 17 – Zaman, a puppet local police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm today in Shahjoe district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 local police
HERAT, 17 – Mujahideen seized the rifles and equipment of 2 puppet local police after shooting them dead in Zer Koh area of Shindand district at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy waylaid, 2 fuel tanker torched
HERAT, 17 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway was waylaid by Mujahideen at 10:00 pm last night in Mir Ali area of Adraskan district during which 2 enemy fuel tankers were torched besides the escort security personnel suffering casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





American invader (Army Sgt) 20wounded 10 April 2011 in Kandahar, 17 February 2012

Enemy vehicle rolls over after attack, 5 killed and wounded

NIMROZ, 17 – Some 5 puppet police were killed and wounded at 03:00 pm today when their vehicle rolled over after coming under an armed attack in Zaranj city (provincial capital). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in Zaranj city, several wounded

NIMROZ, 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a group of police that were manning a search point on the road between the police HQ and the main prison of Zaranj city this morning at 07:00 am from which an enemy commander and another puppet were killed while several others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppet police killed in hand grenade attack

NIMROZ, 17 – Mujahideen from Nimroz provincial capital of Zaranj city say that they carried out a hand grenade attack on a police patrol near the provincial prison at around dusk time yesterday, killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving another fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank and 9 invaders killed in powerful IED attack

FARYAB, 17 – Reports from the northern province of Faryab state that at around noon time today, an ISAF tank was on its way to a nearby outpost in Badqaz area of Khwaja Namusa district when a powerful IED tore it to pieces, instantly killing all 9 invaders onboard who were later airlifted by the enemy however the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing leaves 2 invaders dead, 3 wounded

BADGHIS, 17 – At least 2 ISAF invaders were killed and 3 others wounded late on Thursday afternoon when explosives tied to a Donkey were detonated on the enemy patrol in Daraboom district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar strikes rock enemy outpost; many killed or wounded

KUNAR, Feb. 17 – Some 5 to 6 mortar rounds shot of by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the enemy army outpost in Kunar's Shegal province Friday, killing and wounded many puppets, the report said without giving the exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Cpl) wounded 31 August 2010 in Helmand, February 2012

US invaders military Camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 17 – A report points out that Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the army Camp of the invading forces in Sheikh Amir district of Khost. Four missile and mortar rounds hit the target, the report adds, but gave no information on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-02-2012

Deadly bomb blasts leaves 7 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, 18 – Some 7 hireling troops were killed on later Friday afternoon when Mujahideen obliterated the enemy vehicle using a powerful landmine in Kala Shamir's Shil Ghami area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strikes enemy vehicle, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, 18 – In Talokan area, Panjwaee district, a vehicle of hireling troops was struck and destroyed by an IED, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard at around 11:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US outposts in Gerishk come under heavy arms fire

HELMAND, 18 – Reports from Gerishk district say that Mujahideen carried out an attack on a US base with an 82mm cannon yesterday afternoon in Hyderabad region's Tori area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Meanwhile, 2 enemy medical helicopters were observed airlifting US troops from an outpost located between Zumbuli and Mirmand areas after it came under mortar strikes at around 07:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



3 cowardly puppets in clash

LOGAR, Feb. 18 – At least three puppets were reported dead and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Saturday, a Mujahideen official adding that Mujahideen destroyed one of their army vehicle during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fought local minions in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate prompting after Mujahideen attack in Tagab, Kapisa province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, many wounded in clash with Mujahideen

KAPISA, Feb. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an encounter the resulted in severe gunfight, killed one puppet and wounded scores of them Saturday in Ala Saye district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a one-hour long fighting with the puppets forces, killed and wounded a dozen of theme Saturday in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy military Camp kills 2 US invaders, hurts 2 more

KHOST, Feb. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Friday targeted the US army Camp with missiles in Ali Shir, Khost province. According to the reports, two missiles hit the base that caused the death of two American terrorists and left two more fatally wounded, whereas a part of the base was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spies killed as their vehicle hits landmine in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday got one of the enemy's vehicles blown apart killing and wounding a number of the spy agents of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders in Dirgi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US invaders army Camp in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the US invaders base with missiles and mortars in Sabro district of Khost province, four which struck the base, a Mujahideen official said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion eliminates enemy vehicle in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 18 – A roadside bomb set off under one of the puppets' vehicle in the capital of Khost province last night leaving all those on board dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spies killed as their vehicle targeted in bomb attack

KHOST, Feb. 18 – A number of the spy agents of the NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders, were killed and wounded Saturday when their vehicle got blown to pieces as soon as it ran over a planted landmine in Dirgi district, Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Poppet vehicle blown up in IED attack

KHOST, Feb. 18 – About half dozen of the local policemen were killed and wounded in bombing that set off under their vehicle in the capital of Khost province on Saturday, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under attack

KHOST, Feb. 18 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired three mortar rounds at the US invaders army Camp based in Sabro, Khost province all which hit the target, the report states, without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under mortar rounds

KUNAR, Feb. 18 – At least 8 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders army Camp in Surkani, Kunar province on Friday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses, the report indicates but gave no exact number of the fatalities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets base in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought an intense battle with the puppets in Surkani district of Kunar province on Saturday in which a dozen of the puppets sustain casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police officers surrender in Badghis

BADGHIS, 18 – 3 police officers surrendered themselves and 3 AK rifles to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night in Qadis district's Khair Khana area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place in northern Faryab province, 6 killed and wounded

FARYAB, 18 – At least 3 enemy troops were killed and 3 others fatally wounded during an all day fighting which broke out earlier today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged the joint ISAF-Afghan forces who tried to carry out an operation in various areas of Khwaja Namusa district. Officials from the battle scene add that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the heavy clash whereas a woman and 2 other civilians were wounded when a stray mortar round fired by the invaders hit their house. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack police check post

BADGHIS, 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a police check post in Panirak area of Marghab district when the cowardly puppets fled their position after coming under an armed attack last night. The check post was later set alight and destroyed by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-02-2012

4 puppets killed in ambush, weapons seized

KANDAHAR, 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the rifles and equipment of 4 puppet police after shooting them dead during an ambush on the vehicle early this morning near Mullah Abdullah Akhond Petrol Pump of Maiwand district. The corpses of the enemy and the wreckage of the vehicle are still lying on Kandahar-Herat main highway Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank torn apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, 19 – A roadside bomb in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area, Maiwand district tore apart a US patrol tank yesterday at 04:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar rounds hit US base in Gerishk

HELMAND, 19 – 3 enemy military helicopters were seen airlifting US casualties from an outpost, located in Mirmando area of Gerishk district after 3 mortar rounds slammed into the enemy base during a heavy arms attack by Mujahideen at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander and an invader perish in bomb blasts

HELMAND, 19 – Ihsanullah, a puppet police commander was killed yesterday at around 02:00 pm when a bomb detonated on him in Mazarabad area of Gerishk district. Separately, another IED attack in the district's Shaban area struck the patrol of US invaders, killing 1 invader on the spot and fatally wounding another in the later afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in firefight, 2 wounded

HELMAND, 19 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others wounded in Marjah's Trikh Nawa area during a 1 hour firefight which was triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol at around 02:30 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders

HELMAND, 19 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties earlier today during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nad Ali district's Zakhira area, according to reports which add that a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Gerishk leaves 2 puppets dead, 3 wounded

HELMAND, 19 – At 01:30 pm today, a convoy of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk's Hayderabad area while travelling on Gerishk-Sangin main road as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 wounded while 2 enemy vehicles were also damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills and wounds 5 puppets

FARAH, 19 – Some 2 hireling troops were killed yesterday afternoon and 3 others fatally wounded when an IED detonated on them while they were on their way to a nearby check post in Charماس area of Farah Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-02-2012

US base comes under missile strikes

URUZGAN, Feb. 20 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen on Saturday night slammed inside a US base, located in Char Chino district's Khod Nawa area however the extent of enemy losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check comes under hand grenade attack

NIMROZ, Feb. 20 – A police check post located in Ma'soomabad area of Zaranj city (Nimroz provincial capital) was rocked by heavy explosions after Mujahideen hurled several hand grenades inside, causing the enemy deadly casualties at dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Shindand kill police commander

HERAT, Feb. 20 – A local police commander (Sheer Muhammad) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 01:00 pm yesterday near Azizabad bazaar of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Bomb blast in Khost kills 2 Nato invaders, hurts another 3

KHOST, Feb. 19 – A report indicates that a roadside bomb attack in Khost province's tore through the armored tank of the Nato forces Saturday evening, killing two invaders and wounding a further three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army post attacked with mortars

KUNAR, Feb. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy's post located in As'd Abad city, the capital of Kunar province with mortar. Some five rounds hit the post leaving a number of the puppets killed or wounded besides damaging the building of the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed and wounded in Sangin

HELMAND, Feb. 20 – At least 2 US invaders and 1 of their puppet translator were killed while 3 others were fatally wounded at 11:30 am local time when a bomb hit their patrol in Sangin's Charkhakyano Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer heavy casualties in IED attacks

HELMAND, Feb. 20 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties at 10:00 am yesterday morning when a compound booby-trapped with IEDs detonated on the enemy troops upon entering. Officials and locals from the area say that the explosions took place after the enemy troops landed by helicopters and entered a compound located in Malakhan area of Khan-e-Sheen district. It is said that 3 enemy medical helicopters were observed airlifting the casualties away but their numbers are not known however some of their limbs and body parts are still scattered around the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders base comes under mortar rounds in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 20 – At least 4 mortar rounds were reported to have hit the base during an attack carried out by Mujahideen combatant on the US invaders army base in the capital of Kunar province, a report said, but gave no details on the casualties of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunar province attacked the enemy army outpost with missiles and mortar on Sunday, damaging the building of the check post and leaving a dozen killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight invading forces in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 20 – The fighting broke out in the early morning hours the day at about 6:00 a.m. local time as the enemy combat patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in the province's Manugi district and went on till 9:00 am ending up killing about half dozen of the invading soldiers, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 enemy's tanks destroyed in Nangarhar clash

NANGARHAR, Feb. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 4 puppets and wounded several more in an encounter in eastern Nangarhar province on Monday. A Mujahideen officials said Monday that the fighting unfolded in Surkh Rowd district of the province following an attack targeting the enemy while on patrol mission in which one of their tanks and a vehicle got shot with rocket fire and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jalalabad: a soldier injured by an explosion inside a security

NANGARHAR, Feb. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up an explosive device inside a security point of the puppet army in the city of Jalalabad, Nangarhar mandate of the center. Located the point mentioned in the Okhاندزاده located on the Ring Road in the city in question, The blast occurred in the sixth hour of early morning today. Adds the report, the explosion resulted in damage to a building point, and injured soldier was seriously injured.

Breaking news: 10 invaders and 6 puppets killed in Kandahar martyr attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 20 – There are reports arriving from Kandahar city which state that a martyrdom seeking attack has left 10 ISAF invaders and 6 puppet police dead while dozens of other enemy troops have been wounded. As per details, the attack took place at 11:00 am this morning when a hero martyrdom seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Noorullah, a resident of Kandahar) detonated his explosives laden van at the gate of 4th district police station where a large number of foreign invaders and their puppets had gathered. It is said that 7 enemy vehicles which were parked in the nearby were also destroyed in the powerful blast which shook the whole city. The area has now been cordoned off from public by the enemy troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hand grenade attack causes US invaders deadly casualties

KANDAHAR, Feb. 20 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Khwaja area of Kandahar city last night to airlift the dead and wounded US invaders after the enemy came under hand grenade attack while walking in Faqir Baba street last night at 07:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy agent severely injured in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Feb. 20 – Later on Sunday, a roadside bomb ripped through a vehicle of the puppets in Qarghayee district of Laghman province in which a spy agent of NDS got badly injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed as their tank destroyed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 20 – Two NATO invaders were killed and some destroyed in Khost province's Sabro district when their tank got destroyed in IED attack on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp stuck with missiles

KHOST, Feb. 20 – A report from Khost province states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the army Camp of the US invaders in Sabro district of this province with missiles and mortars. Some four to five strikes targeted the base, damaging its building and inflicting casualties on the invaders. Though the report did not give the number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Kandahar, 20 February 2012



Kandahar, 20 February 2012



Kandahar, 20 February 2012



Kandahar, 20 February 2012

21-02-2012

Police check post overrun, 6 killed

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured a puppet officer alive and killed 6 others during a 2 hour operation triggered by an attack on the check post (by the name of Pir Agha) of hireling troops at 03:00 am local time. Officials from the scene say that all the enemy weapons and equipment inside the check post was recovered after the check post was overrun however 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and another slightly injured in the operation. The fate of the captured puppet will be decided by higher council of Islamic Emirate in the district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – A US tank on its way to a nearby check post in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district was targeted and destroyed by a landmine, killing and wounding all invaders inside on later Monday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Nad Ali kills and wounds 5 puppets

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – At 08:00 am this morning, a vehicle of hireling troops was blown apart with a landmine near a check post by the name of Qari in Nad Ali district. It is said that 3 puppets onboard were killed in the blast while 2 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader killed in ambush

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – A US invaders was left dead in Nomro area of Nawa district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol at noon time on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight leaves 3 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – In Matki area, Nad Ali district, a deadly firefight took place between Mujahideen and US invaders triggered by an ambush on the enemy patrol at 10:00 am yesterday which extended for 2 hours during which 3 invaders were killed and wounded while a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded as mine detonates on patrol

HELMAND, Feb. 21 – An American terrorist was left dead and 2 others wounded at 01:00 pm on Monday when a mine in Haji Mir Agha village of Nad Ali district detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets wounded in Mujahideen attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on the check post of the local minions near the Pak-Afghan border in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night, a report indicates, stating that 3 policemen were fatally injured, whereas the building of the check post was damaged as it came under heavy arms fire during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 21 – A dozens of the puppets have reportedly been killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province. A Mujahideen official said on Tuesday that the fighting unfolded in the capital of the province as the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy killed in an attack in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, Feb. 21 – On Tuesday, an agent of NDS, a local spy agency of US-NATO got killed in guerrilla attack by a Mujahid in Markazi Baghlan district of the province. The target is said to have been spying for the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets injured in bomb attack in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Feb. 21 – Three puppets of the hireling army were reported severely wounded in the district of Markazi Baghlan province as their vehicle ran over Mujahideen planted landmine on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Bagram

PARWAN, Feb. 21 – Bagram air base was attacked by rockets at at eight hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Another US tank eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Reports from Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district say that a second US tank was also destroyed by a landmine in Posta area, killing and wounding all invaders inside yesterday at around dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city bombing leaves 5 police dead

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – 5 puppet police perished at 07:00 pm last night when Mujahideen obliterated their vehicle using a powerful remote-controlled IED in Kabul Darwaza Chawk area of Kandahar city. There wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 3 police, seize weapons

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen seized the weapons and equipment of 3 puppet police after shooting them dead during an ambush on their vehicle yesterday afternoon in Godar Posta area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panwajee blast kills and wounds 5 US invaders, destroys tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Some 3 invaders onboard their tank were killed and another 2 wounded when a powerful roadside bomb in Panjawee district's Talokan area tore it apart on Monday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows up US tank in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen blew up and destroyed a US tank using a remote-controlled landmine yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside in Garmawok's Zobar area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack US outpost

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy weapons carried out an attack on a US outpost in Zhiri's Siyah Chohi area yesterday at 09:00 am during which a number of 82mm cannon rounds slammed into the watchtowers, causing the enemy heavy casualties. 2 enemy medical helicopters were observed airlifting the dead and wounded after the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine blows apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – A US patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine on Sunday afternoon near Kalankichi hill of Maiwand district while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway, killing and wounding all 7 invaders onboard. It is said that a puppet translator from Kabul province was also amongst the killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan police officer shoots dead 3 invaders, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – Officials from Boldak district of Kandahar province report that at around 04:00 pm on Monday, a police officer of a check post in Rabat area opened fire with his PK machine gun on foreign invaders that were standing outside (near Sahib Jan's house) as a result 3 invaders including their captain were killed on the spot and 2 others were fatally wounded. Witnesses from the scene add that the invaders later shot and martyred the officer and then arrested 11 others of the same check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base attacked in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – US invaders suffered heavy losses when their base, located in Zhiri's Sanghisar area came under heavy arms fire at 10:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 21 – A US tank was left wrecked near Shahidaano cemetery, located near Maiwand district center when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 11:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Afghan troops surrender in Khas Uruzgan district

URUZGAN, Feb. 21 – 4 Afghan troops surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Uruzgan province's Khas Uruzgan district, according to reports which add that the troops also gave up their weapons and other equipment while they were given life and property assurance by Mujahideen in accordance with the code of conduct book of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Government official shot dead

NIMROZ, Feb. 21 – A puppet official who worked in Khashrod district police headquarters was gunned down and killed at 04:00 pm yesterday while riding in a rickshaw in the district center (Ghor Ghor city). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

One puppet killed, several in mutual conflict

KAPISA, Feb. 21 – A severe fighting is reported to have broken out between two groups of the ANA in Kapisa province today. The clash occurred in Ala Say district of the province in which one puppet got killed and a dozen more were wounded, witnesses say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in clash

KAPISA, Feb. 21 – At two puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday in Kapisa. The fighting occurred in Tagab, district of the province and lasted half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Kapisa battle

KAPISA, Feb. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a violent battle with the minions of hirelings in Tagab district of Kapisa province today. At least five puppets were killed or injured, while no Mujahids have been harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Dutch invader (Sgt) wounded 5 January in [Helmand],
22 February 2012***

22-02-2012

Two puppets killed in fighting

KAPISA, Feb. 22 – At least two puppets were killed and wounded Wednesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa, a report says, adding the no Mujahids have been harmed during a half-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take out puppet soldier, eliminate their vehicle in clash

KAPISA, Feb. 22 – One puppet was reportedly killed and few more got hurt with one of their vehicle destroyed during a fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa province on Wednesday. Two civilians are said to have been martyred in the hostile fire by the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Kapisa clash

KAPISA, Feb. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday, in an encounter, shot three puppets dead while the enemy was on a foot patrol in Tagab district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets sustain casualties in fighting with Mujahideen

KABUL, Feb. 22 – A dozen of the soldiers of ANA were reportedly dead and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. The fighting occurred in Sarubi district of the Kabul and lasted one hour without causing Mujahideen any harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill scores of puppets clash

KABUL, Feb. 22 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded today in a cash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Sarubi district of Kabul province when the puppets' fell into Mujahideen ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 22 – A roadside bomb attack in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province killed or wounded some 7 puppets after it detonated at the foot patrol of a group of the soldiers of ANA on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base struck with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 22 – At least 5 rounds of mortars and missiles hit military base of the local minions in Watapur, Kunar province on Wednesday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO-led invaders killed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 22 – At least four invading soldiers of the NATO were reported dead in a bomb attack that hit and destroyed their tank in Ali Shir district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock Jalalabad Airfield in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 22 – At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate landed in the Jalalabad Airfield on Tuesday, a report points out without giving information on the magnitude of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader killed in Gerishk, another wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – A US invader was killed and another wounded in Mirmand area of Gerishk district after a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate sparked by an ambush on the enemy patrol on later Monday afternoon time, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and another slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves US tank wrecked

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – In Spin Masjid area, Gerishk district, a US military convoy was targeted with a remote-controlled IED at 02:30 pm yesterday, leaving 1 enemy tank wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol ambushed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties at noon time yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy foot patrol with heavy and light weapons in Malgir's Awpashak area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen waylay NATO logistical convoy

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – Several NATO logistical vehicles were damaged besides the enemy suffering casualties after an ambush by Mujahideen on their convoy in Nawzad's Anzar Shali area yesterday at around 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – A local police check post located in Sistani area of Marjah district came under an armed Mujahideen attack at 10:00 am yesterday morning, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast kills 4 puppets

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – Some hireling troops were eliminated at 02:00 pm on Tuesday afternoon when a roadside bomb obliterated their vehicle in Abd Durahi area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – Some 3 escort security puppets were killed last night when a bomb blast ripped through their vehicle in Sarkar area of Lashkargah city. The explosion took place as the enemy convoy was passing on the main road. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

All day fighting takes place in Kajaki district

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – Reports from Kajaki district state that a deadly all day fighting took place yesterday triggered when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked those US invaders that landed in Zamindawar region's Darozi area by helicopters yesterday morning. It is said that the enemy forces took on heavy casualties however their numbers are not known whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank obliterated in Sangin district

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Sangin's Haji Fath Muhammad Aka village blew apart a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy hits landmine, fuel tanker destroyed

FARAH, Feb. 22 – A NATO fuel tanker was left in flames at 02:00 pm yesterday when the enemy logistical convoy hit a landmine in Bakwa's Laskhchak area while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy attacked, 3 puppets killed

NIMROZ, Feb. 22 – An escort security vehicle travelling along with a NATO logistical convoy on Kandahar-Herat main highway was struck by a roadside bomb at 05:00 am local time near Delaram district bazaar, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into US base in Delaram

NIMROZ, Feb. 22 – 2 missiles shot off by Mujahideen at around 04:00 pm today slammed into the base of US invaders located near Delaram district center however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppet soldiers killed in the center of Nimroz

NIMROZ, Feb. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted post of puppet police by hand grenades and killed 4 soldiers in Zaranj city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

23-02-2012

US tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Feb. 23 – A US invaders tank was blown apart in Maiwand's Karezak Karez area by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply truck destroyed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Feb. 23 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on supply convoy of invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai, and destroyed truck of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer surrenders in Marjah

HELMAND, Feb. 23 – Abdul Zahir, a police officer gave himself up and his weapon to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Shinghazak area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Feb. 23 – At least 2 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded in Sangin's Charkhakyano Manda area when a powerful IED, planted under a culvert detonated on their foot patrol at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle torched

HELMAND, Feb. 23 – A logistical vehicle taking supplies to the base of foreign invaders was ambushed and torched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate late yesterday afternoon in Panwajee's Zangawat area. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Check post comes under attack, 18 killed and wounded

URUZGAN, Feb. 23 – A local police commander (Malik) along with another puppet were killed while 16 others were fatally wounded during a 2 hour Mujahideen attack on the enemy check post triggered by an attack at midnight in Kishi Bazaar area of Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack hireling troops in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Feb. 23 – Earlier on Wednesday morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the patrol of hireling troops in Dahrawod district's Tangi area however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed, vehicle destroyed

BADGHIS, Feb. 23 – A NATO logistical vehicle was left wrecked in Mangano area of Marghab district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police vehicle set on fire in Shindand

HERAT, Feb. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set fire to and destroyed a vehicle of local police early this morning while it was parked in Azizabad area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer heavy losses in ongoing Baghran fighting

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – Officials from Baghran district report that US invaders have suffered heavy casualties since this morning during clashes with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate triggered when the enemy troops came under a large scale attack after landing by helicopters on Asmanyano hill located behind the district bazaar. Mujahideen from the scene add that 4 mines have also detonated on the invaders during the course of the day, causing the enemy further casualties however the full extent of enemy losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 22 – At around 04:00 pm yesterday, a US tank was left wrecked in Maiwand's Zobargi area when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 22 – Mujahideen from Maiwand district say that they targeted and destroyed a US tank with an IED at 09:00 am this morning in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local commander killed in clash, 10 others wounded

FARYAB, Feb. 23 – Heavy clash broke out early this morning at 06:00 am between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and local police in Alamar district's Qara Ghuli village during which 1 local commander (Akbar) was killed and 10 other puppets were wounded, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bagram Airbase struck with missiles

PARWAN, Feb. 23 – A report from northern Parwan province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invading larges Airbase in Parwan's Bagarm district on Thursday, storming three missiles into the base, giving no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders base killed several NATO invaders

PARWAN, Feb. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the invaders in Jabal-u-Siraj district, striking it with heavy arms last night resulting in killing and wounding a dozen of the NATO invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Watapur district of Kunar province took out a number of the puppets during an attack on their outpost on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Nangarhar leaves 6 minions wounded

NANGARHAR, Feb. 23 – At least 6 policemen were fatally wounded in a bomb attack that targeted their ranger vehicle in Chaprihar district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed as their tank eliminated in bombing

NANGARARH, Feb. 23 – In the province's Chaprihar district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got four of the puppets killed or wounded they blew the enemy's tank up using IED on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Albanian invader (Cpt SF) killed 20 February in Kandahar, 24 February 2012



British invader (airman) killed 13 February in Helmand, 24 February 2012

24-02-2012

American puppet shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Feb. 24 – Kochnai Mama, a puppet agent working for the American invaders was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today at 10:00 am local time in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 4 puppets in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Feb. 24 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen initially detonated a roadside bomb on the patrol vehicle of hireling troops near Baba Zadi cemetery of Zhiri district and then simultaneously carried out an armed attack, killing 4 puppets on the spot while 2 others managed to flee. The weapons and equipment form the dead enemy were later recovered. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer heavy casualties while raiding Mujahideen positions

KANDAHAR, Feb. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Maiwand district say that a 2 hour firefight was triggered last night in Band Taimor region's Maktab area when Mujahideen attacked the US invaders that landed by helicopters in the area to raid their positions. It is said that the invaders suffered deadly casualties in the clash before fleeing the area whereas a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Feb. 24 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine in Sanghisar Ghwandi area of Zhiri district, killing and wounding all inside later on Wednesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical vehicle destroyed in IED attack

HELMAND, Feb. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk district targeted a NATO logistical convoy with an IED as it was passing through Yakhchal area this morning at 07:00 am, leaving 1 logistical vehicle wrecked as well as killing the puppet driver inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 24 - A report form Khost province indicates that two puppets were killed Friday when their vehicle got targeted in IED attack in the capital of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-02-2012

6 US-NATO invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen

KUNAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a violent battle with the invading terrorists in Kunar's Marawara district today, leaving 6 US-NATO cowardly troops dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet army soldiers in Nari

KUNAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired with eight shells at outpost of puppet army near center of Nari district at third hour of the afternoon.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on outpost of invaders near Asadabad

KUNAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at outpost of military base of invaders in Asadabad at eight o'clock of the morning and burned it.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties before fleeing Band Taimoor region's Shili area, Maiwand district, according to officials reporting from the area. The deadly firefight broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen attacked the US invaders that landed by helicopters in the area, triggering a 2 hour firefight during which 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Oil tanker burned down in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the NATO fuel convoy, burned down an oil tanker in Ala Say district of Kapisa on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed, 7 puppets wounded in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Feb. 24 – At least four NATO invaders were killed instantly as soon as their tank got blown up after it ran over a planted landmine in the capital of Kunduz province, the report says, adding that some puppets while on foot preceding the invaders were severely wounded in the bomb attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy vehicle stuck in bombing

KUNDUZ, Feb. 24 – A landmine blast in the Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name tore through a vehicle of ANA destroying the vehicle and killing four minions on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer, 6 soldiers killed in clash, 7 wounded

SAMANGAN, Feb. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the patrol convoy of the puppets in Tashqurghan district, Samangan province prompting an hour long fighting in which the officer along 6 puppets were killed and 7 more got severely wounded, a Mujahideen official said on Friday, adding that two Mujahideen became martyred during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several puppets sustain casualties in bomb attack

BAGHLAN, Feb. 24 – A report indicates about a half dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in bomb attack targeting their tank in the center of the district of Markazi Baghlan district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Kunar hits enemy vehicle, kills 2 puppets

KUNAR, Feb. 24 – On Friday, a roadside bomb hit and eliminated one of the enemy's vehicles in Marawara, Kunar killing two puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the district of Bati Khost in Nangarhar province with hand grenades, damaging the district building badly. It is however, not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen from Maiwand district say that a 3 hour clash broke out yesterday morning when they attacked the US invaders that landed in Ghorak area by helicopters during which 2 invaders were killed and another wounded before the cowardly enemy fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US mine sweeper obliterated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – A US mine sweeper tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine this morning, instantly killing the invader onboard in Kala Shamir's Shil Ghami Manda area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded as vehicles hits IED

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – A vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed after hitting a landmine in Zhiri's Nalgham area at around 04:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 vehicles destroyed in attack on NATO convoy, 1 seized

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an SUV and the military equipment of 6 escort security puppets that were killed during an ambush on a NATO logistical convoy at 01:00 pm yesterday in Zangawat area of Panjwae district. Details of the attack state that 1 NATO logistical and 3 escort security vehicles were also destroyed in the successful ambush which also left several puppets wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol in Panjwae comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen ambushed a US patrol in Piroz village, located near Panjwae district center, causing the invaders deadly losses on later Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Coffins for killed invaders, Helmand, 25 February 2012

12 ANA killed in Daraboom, 9 fatally wounded

BADGHIS, Feb. 25 – Officials reporting from Daraboom district of Badghis province report that a mine detonated on hireling ANA troops, killing 12 puppets on the spot and leaving another 9 fatally wounded. Details from the area adds that the blast took place when the ANA found an IED and took it back to the district headquarters where it detonated on them as they tried to defuse it earlier today (afternoon time). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invaders attacked in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Feb. 25 – At around 03:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Kot district of northern Faryab province carried out an armed attack on the US invaders that were trying to build a check post near the district center, causing the enemy deadly casualties but their numbers are not known however a Mujahid was also reported injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Maimana airbase; 2 killed

FARYAB, Feb. 25 – 2 missiles fire off by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night at around 08:00 pm slammed into ANA barracks inside Maimana airbase which resulted in 2 puppets getting killed and another fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Soldier of ANA join Mujahideen in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Feb. 25 – A soldier of puppet forces was reported to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing over his Kalashnikov rifle and some ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Jowzjan

JUZJAN, Feb. 25 – at four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers in Jowzjan. Attack lasted about half of hour; car of enemy was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle hits landmine, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 25 – Some 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded early this morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted and destroyed their vehicle with a remote-controlled landmine in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet police killed and wounded near Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Feb. 25 – A mine planted by Mujahideen in Basharan area near Lashkargah city detonated on police as they tried to defuse it, killing 1 puppet on the spot and wounding another 2 at 10:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 joint enemy killed and wounded in Nawa district

HELMAND, Feb. 25 –US invaders and their hireling puppets tried to carry out an operation in Nomro area of Nawa district this afternoon when Mujahideen engaged them, sparking a 1 hour firefight during which 3 joint enemy were killed and wounded.

Four policemen killed in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Feb. 25 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed car of puppet police in Tarin Kot city and killed four policemen on board. Also their weapons were captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen in Delaram shoot dead police officer

NIMROZ, Feb. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police officer on Thursday night as he was walking along in Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-led invaders killed in bomb attack

LAGHMAN, Feb. 25 – Two US-led invaders were killed and some wounded in a bomb attack that set off under their armored tank in Alingar district of the province today, a Mujahideen official said on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 local spies killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 25 – At least 8 of the spy agents of the NDS were killed in a bomb attack in Tagab district of Kapisa province last night, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with puppet army in Tagab

KAPISA, Feb. 25 – severe clashes with puppet soldiers took place in Ghazi Khan Khel, Tagab at one o'clock and lasted until three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Mujahids shoot 4 top-level US officers dead amid popular protest in Kabul

KABUL, Feb. 25 – A recent news report from Kabul province state that on later Saturday Abd-ur-Rahman and his fellow, two brave Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Afghan shot and killed 4 high-ranking American military officers-cum-advisers within the ministry of interior in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country. Mujahid Abdurrahman, working in the ministry of interior, said though cellular phone from within the facility of the ministry of interior that they took out the four said American invaders this evening in reaction to the desecration of Holy Quran by the US invaders in Bagram Airbase and as way of retaliatory action for the constant blasphemy and violation of our sacrosanctities by the foreign occupiers, particularly the US terrorist forces. Abdurrahman added that they were putting up strong resistance against the invaders and their puppets within facility for quite a while. This all comes amid popular countrywide protest after the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a statement issued two days ago, asked the officials and those working for the puppet regime to know their real enemy and target all the foreign invaders across the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Parwan

PARWAN, Feb. 25 - Mujahideen ambushed patrol of puppet police in Shinwari. Car of enemy was destroyed by RPG, four policemen were killed and five were wounded. After the incident, large number of enemy soldiers arrived from Charikar and bloked area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets wounded in IED attack

HERAT, Feb. 25 – Some 3 border police were wounded in Choghki area of Rabat-e-Sangi district when their vehicle hit an IED at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Near Afghan Interior Ministry, Kabul, 25 February 2012



American invader (Army Sgt, Army Sgt) killed 23 February in Nangarhar, 25 February 2012

26-02-2012

Missiles hit police headquarter in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen official said on Sunday that the police headquarter of minion came under attack early this noon. Mujahideen fired two missiles both which landed in the facility. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 French invaders, hurt 4 in clash

KAPISA, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the French occupation forces in Tagab, Kapisa this morning. According to the reports from the scene, three French invaders were killed and four more wounded in a one-hour long firefight without inflicting any harms on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppet in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppet forces in Markazi Baghlan district of the province today. The fighting broke out after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their military convoy and lasted half an hour without determining the number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Infamous local police commander killed in armed attack

FARAH, Feb. 26 – An armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the armored tank of an infamous local police commander (Ghulam) in Shiwan area of Bala Bolak district late yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm, leaving the said commander dead and 3 of his guards wounded while the tank was also completely destroyed and is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly Maiwand blast claims 5 puppets lives, wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – At least 5 puppet hiring troops were killed and 2 others fatally wounded at around 10:00 am this morning after a powerful mine detonated on them in Kamparak area of Maiwand district as they were getting out of their vehicles to carry out an operation. It is said that 2 enemy vehicles parked nearby were also damaged by the deadly blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – A roadside bomb planted on the road near the home of Muhammad Amin Aka in Khanjakak area of Dand district tore apart a green colored tank of US invaders, killing and wounding all inside at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri attack ANA base

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – ANA puppet suffered heavy losses at around 03:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half an hour armed attack on the enemy base, located in Lako Khel area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – Muhibullah, a puppet working for the local intelligence agency (NDS) was shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:00 pm yesterday in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police killed, another wounded

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – In Garmawok region's Sheikhabad area, Maiwand district, some 2 puppet local police were killed and another wounded after being gunned down by Mujahideen on later Saturday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines leave 2 US tanks wrecked

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – At around 09:00 am on Saturday, landmines hit and destroyed 2 US tanks, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Garmawok area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – At around 10:00 am local time, a NATO logistical vehicle was destroyed after catching fire during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy convoy in Marabad area, located near Zhiri district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more US tanks destroyed in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that 2 US tanks were blown apart by landmines, killing and wounding all invaders inside in Kala Shamir region. Details of the incident states that the tanks were struck by the IEDs in Mandozo and Paenda villages on Saturday as the enemy troops were trying to carry out an operation. Locals from the area add that the invaders stopped their operation after the blasts and are busy clearing the area from mines at the moment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hireling troops killed and wounded

HELMAND, Feb. 26 – A landmine blast struck the convoy of hireling troops in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area, leaving 1 enemy vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard yesterday at around 09:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA suffer deadly casualties in IED attack

NIMROZ, Feb. 26 – 2 tactical blasts were carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Delaram district center, according to officials from the area. The Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially detonated an IED on Kandahar-Herat main highway near the district center at dusk time yesterday, prompting ANA to send an investigation unit who were targeted by a second IED at the site, causing the enemy deadly casualties but their numbers are not known however their limbs and uniforms are still scattered around the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US military convoy ambushed

NIMROZ, Feb. 26 – A US military convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday as it was passing near Khashrod district center, causing the enemy heavy casualties, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol of invaders in Khiva

NANGARHAR, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen ambushed patrol of invaders in Khiva at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



27-02-2012

Local police vehicle torn apart by roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Feb. 27 – In Nada area, Zhiri district, a vehicle of local police was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing 1 puppet onboard and leaving another 2 wounded this morning at around 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer perishes in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Feb. 27 – A puppet police officer perished in a bomb blast when an IED he was trying to defuse detonated on him at 10:00 am today in Ma'ruf district's 'Ala Jirga area. The number of enemy personnel wounded in the blast is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri attack 2 US bases

KANDAHAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahidee of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out simultaneous attacks on 2 US bases, located in Zhiri's Sartak area at noon time today, causing the enemy heavy losses, the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – A deadly firefight took place late yesterday afternoon in Garmawok region's Sra Baghal area, Maiwand district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol late yesterday afternoon, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast leaves 5 puppets dead in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – All 5 puppets onboard their vehicle were instantly killed when their vehicle hit a landmine in Zangawat area of Panjwaee district yesterday at around 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more US tanks eliminated by landmines

FARAH, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen from Bakwa district of Bakwa district report that on later yesterday afternoon, a US military convoy was travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway when it struck a landmine near Ghani Petrol Pump. Separately, another US tank was destroyed similarly in the district's Maidadi area at around 09:00 am this morning. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Third US tank blown apart in Bakwa district

FARAH, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen from Bakwa district report that they blew apart a third US tank with an IED in Maidadi area of Bakwa district at 03:00 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. 2 others tanks have also been destroyed similarly in the same district since yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders flee after taking on heavy casualties

HELMAND, Feb. 26 – Cowardly US invaders fled from Miyan village of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district after taking on heavy casualties from Mujahideen attacks triggered when the enemy troops landed in the area by helicopters early this morning in order to carry out an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 3 puppets in armed attack

HELMAND, Feb. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 puppet police while another managed to flee when the puppets left their check post for the purpose robbery yesterday afternoon and walked into an ambush set up in Lashkargah Durahi area of the city. The weapons and equipment of the puppets were later recovered by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA patrol ambushed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Feb. 27 – An ANA puppet was left dead and another wounded at around dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Kani Manda area, located near Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee after coming under armed attacks

HELMAND, Feb. 27 – Reports arriving from Marjah district say that US invaders landed near Ismat bazaar by 3 helicopters at around 01:00 pm today to carry out an operation but were engaged by Mujahideen upon landing, triggering a deadly half an hour firefight which prompted the cowardly enemy flee the area after taking on heavy casualties. All praise is due to Allah, there were no Mujahideen casualties caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base attacked with mortars

HELMAND, Feb. 27 – At around 02:30 pm today, some 8 mortar rounds slammed inside a base of US invaders located in the middle of the desert located between Anzar Sahli and Garma Karez areas of Nawzad district however the extent of enemy damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle

BADGHIS, Feb. 26 – At around 06:00 am local time, a vehicle of hireling troops was blown apart by an IED, instantly killing both the puppets onboard as the enemy military convoy was travelling through Aab Garmak area of Badghis. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of puppets killed in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppet forces in Tashqurghan, Samangan on Sunday, leaving about half dozen of the enemy soldiers dead or wounded, whereas Mujahideen got hands on some arms, ammo and a motorbike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders die of food poisoning in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen officials said that Sunday an afghan cook poisoned the food of the American invading forces in one of their major base near Pak-Afghan border in Torkham, Nangarhar province on Sunday afternoon. The cook himself is said to have joined the Mujahideen after he had accomplished his duty what he could to retaliate the desecration of the Holy Quran. Five American were killed and several more are suffering form food poising who were airlifted through the ambulance helicopters. The incident comes after days of countrywide protest what is in revenge for the burning of the copies of the Muslims' Devine Book, the Holy Quran. Similarly, Mujahedeen of the Islamic Emirate call on the all Afghans working with foreign invaders or some what connected with them to fulfill their obligation and deem it their duty to do what they can in revenge for burning the Muslims' Divine book. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police patrolling Pak-Afghan bored comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Feb. 27 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday ambushed a group the puppets patrolling the border with Pakistan in Naziyan district of the province, the report indicates, but gave no information on the number of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16 US-Afghan cowardly troops killed in Nangarhar battle

NAGARHAR, Feb. 27 – A severe fighting resulted form an ambush attack by Mujahideen aimed at the combined patrol of the US invaders and puppets in the eastern Nangarhar province. A Mujahideen official said the fighting unfolded in Naziyan district of this province and lasted an hour leaving some 16 invaders and their puppets dead or wounded who were transferred from the battle zone through the helicopters soon after the fight was over. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack strikes Jalalabad Airbase; scores of US-NATO invaders killed

NANGARHAR, Feb. 27 – A martyr attacker of the Islamic Emirate this morning drove up to the gates of the airport at dawn and slammed his car into the facility as the invading forces were changing from night to morning guard duty, killing a dozen of the US-NATO troops besides blowing a tank with scores of US invaders on board to pieces, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Monday's attack inflicted severe fatalities and injuries on the local puppets based nearby the facility, the official further said, adding that the martyrdom operation was conducted by Mujahid Ahmadullah, resident of Nangarhar province.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight invaders in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed and wounded a dozen of the invading forces on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer shot dead in Herat city

HERAT, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police officer this morning at 10:00 am as he was walking to his house in Afsarano Block area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District comes under attack in Khost province

KHOST, Feb. 27 – District of Nadir Shah Kot came under fire with missiles and mortar during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor's meeting disrupted in Mujahideen attack

KUNAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired Monday missiles into the place in the capital of Kunar where a meeting opened by the governor was going on and which had been under way for the past four days. Mujahideen attack spread panic among the participant making them ran in different directions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 mortar rounds rocks enemy outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 27 – At least 6 mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit puppets army outpost in Watapur Kunar without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Mujahideen are reported to have become martyrs due to the invaders airstrikes during the fighting.

KUNAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the invaders' armored tanks blown apart in Surkani district, eastern Kunar province. Four soldiers of the occupation forces on board are said to have been killed instantly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol Manogy

KUNAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen ambushed patrol of joint enemy in Manogay. Attack lasted about an hour, two enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded and evacuated by helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 supply trucks burned down in Logar

LOGAR, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in surprise attack on NATO military-secured supply convoy in the capital of Logar province, set two trucks packed with supplies on fire besides killing a driver wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets military convoy attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the puppets in Andar district of the province that prompted a half-hour long firefight with several damages and casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on Jalalabad airbase, 27 February 2012



Attack on Jalalabad airport, 27 February 2012



Attack on Jalalabad airbase, 27 February 2012



Attack on Jalalabad airbase, 27 February 2012



American invader (Lt Col) killed 25 February 2012, 25 February 2012



Ameican invader (Maj) killed 25 February in Kabul, 27 February 2012

28-02-2012

Mujahideen attack NATO outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning attack at dawn, attacked the invaders army outpost with missiles but it is not clear if anyone was killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post eliminates 1 puppet, injures many

KUNAR, Feb. 28 – The attack came in the morning hours of the day inflicting losses of life and injure on the puppets. A Mujahideen official said that one puppet got killed and a number of them wounded in Monday's attack without inflicting any harms on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill two US invaders in clash

KHOST, Feb. 28 – On Monday, two US invading troops were killed and some others wounded in a fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khost. The fighting occurred following an ambush attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's patrol in the Manugi district of the province and lasted half an hour without inflicting any harm on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed in bomb attack in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 28 – Four NATO cowardly troops were killed instantly later on Monday as their tank was targeted in IED bombing in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-led invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Feb. 28 – A Mujahideen planted landmine blew up under the enemy's armored tank, killing 5 US-led invading troops amid foot patrol mission in Sayedabad district of the province last afternoon at around 3:00 pm, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday, adding that the dead were take form the scene through helicopter whereas the wreckage of the tank was strewn at the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoots 2 US-led invaders dead in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 28 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed two US-led invading troops in Laghman on Monday. The incident follows six day of the mass protest across the country over the desecration of Holy Quran by the US occupation forces in Bagram Airbase. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders army base struck with missiles in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 28 – A number of the invaders were reportedly killed and wounded in a nighttime attack by Mujahideen aimed at the US army base in Alishang district of the province on Monday night. The base came under heavy and light arms fire damaging a part of the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Police officer surrenders in Badghis province

BADGHIS, Feb. 28 – Officials from Baghis province say that a police officer from Maqur district center who was in contact with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate for a long period of tie surrendered himself on Monday morning and also gave up a pistol, 2 wireless communication devices and night vision goggles Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Feb. 28 – A roadside bomb in Jogrom area of Maiwand district ripped through the tank of US invaders, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at around 03:00 pm. The wreckage is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Feb. 28 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine at 10:00 am on Monday while on a patrol in Kanjakak area of Panjwae district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol ambushed in Kandahar city, tank shot

KANDAHAR, Feb. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed a US tank with an RPG besides causing the enemy heavy losses during an ambush on their patrol last night in Kandahar city's Khwaja area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Officer and 4 police killed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Feb. 28 – A police officer (Fareed) and 4 other puppets were killed this morning at 09:00 am when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in Gerishk district bazaar while travelling on the road behind the district police headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical IED attack kills and wounds 10 puppets

HELMAND, Feb. 28 – At around dusk time on Monday, a military convoy of hiring troops was passing on the road through Nahr Sraji region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district when 2 of their vehicles were blown apart after which another remote-controlled IED was detonated on the enemy when they gathered around to remove their casualties. It is said that at least 10 puppets were killed and wounded in the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with US invaders in Gerishk

HELMAND, Feb. 28 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties today in Gerishk's Malgir region during a heavy clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which broke out this morning at 08:00 am in Awpashak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Feb. 28 – A 1 hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on a police check post at around 09:00 pm last night in Marjah's Sistani area, causing the enemy heavy losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Khan-e-Sheen, 2 US rifles recovered

HELMAND, Feb. 28 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine on Sunday afternoon in Khan-e-Sheen district's Kala-e-Naw area, according to officials reporting from Helmand province who added that another US tank was also torn apart by a landmine in Landi area of the district yesterday at around 02:00 pm. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Meanwhile 2 more US invaders were killed yesterday afternoon in Taghaz area located near the district center when a mine detonated on their foot patrol. The dead enemy troops were later airlifted from the area by enemy helicopters however their limbs are still scattered around the area whereas Mujahideen also recovered 2 enemy rifles from the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot blast leaves 3 puppets dead

URUZGAN, Feb. 28 – Some 3 puppet hiring troops onboard their vehicle were instantly killed after hitting a roadside bomb in Mirabad area near Terenkot city at around 06:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush police patrol, 1 fatally wounded

FARAH, Feb. 28 – A puppet police officer as fatally wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy foot patrol near the district bazaar. It is said that the cowardly enemy later shot into the surrounding areas from which 1 innocent civilian got shot in the leg. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hit enemy vehicle in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Feb. 28 – A roadside bomb attack targeted one of the enemy army vehicles in Poli Khomri, Baghlan today, leaving a puppet dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in northern Faryab province kills 2 police

FARYAB, Feb. 28 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Andkhoe district bazaar detonated and killed 2 puppet police that stepped on it this morning at around 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-02-2012

May killed as 2 police vehicles eliminated in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot two vehicle of the puppets Tuesday killing and wounding several policemen in after the convoy of the enemy was confronted with a group Mujahideen's combatants in Lalpura district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman join Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Feb. 29 – Hazart Ali, coming from Paktika province switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon on Tuesday. He gave in handing over his weapon and some ammo to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktika province this morning at about 10:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed in gunfight

NANGARHAR, Feb. 29 – A clash was reported in the eastern Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district last night. A Mujahideen official said on Thursday that 6 policemen were killed in the hour-long firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on outpost kills 3 minions, injure another 7 in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an army out post of the local enemy in Lalpura, Nangarhar province. Three puppets were killed and 7 more got severely wounded in the heavy and small arm fire by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of joint enemy in Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, Feb. 29 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders and puppet army near center of Ghani Khel district yesterday. After the attack, enemy medical helicopters arrived to base, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed in Manogy

KUNAR, Feb. 29 - Mujahideen with machine guns and RPG attacked enemy patrol and killed two soldiers in Manogay at four o'clock of the afternoon. After attack, enemy fighter jets bombed the area, but there is not losses among Mujahideen.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clear militia from Gosphandi

SARIPUL, Feb. 29 – Officials reporting from the northern province of Saripul say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate cleared Karez area of Gosphandi district from the militia forces (aka local police) on Tuesday after a large scale attack. Reports add that the Mujahideen later torched all of the enemy check posts and vehicles after the cowardly militia fled during the 24 minute offensive. The number of enemy casualties caused is not known at the moment. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Bakwa blast takes out US tank

FARAH, Feb. 29 – An IED planted on Kandahar-Herat main highway near Muhammad Isa Petrol Pump of Bakwa district blew apart a US tank on later Tuesday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Zhiri district, 20 enemy killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Feb. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of 6 puppet local police after shooting them dead in an ambush at 10:00 am yesterday in Kolak area of Zhiri district. Details from the area add that heavy fighting was triggered after the successful operation when more local police arrived to the scene from Nalgham area and the district center for re-enforcement during which some 14 more puppets were killed and wounded. It is said that heavy and light weapons were used in the deadly fighting from which 1 Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) while 3 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in Zhiri district, camera and night vision goggles seized

KANDAHAR, Feb. 29 – Some 4 US invaders were killed when their tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb in Pashmool area of Zhiri district, according to officials who added that the enemy corpses were later airlifted by helicopters however Mujahideen recovered a video camera and a pair of night visions goggles from the scene where the wreckage is still lying. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 foreign invaders killed and wounded in Lashkargah martyr attack

HELMAND, Feb. 29 – Mujahideen from Lashkargah city, the capital of this province say that a martyrdom attack was carried out this morning at 10:00 am on the convoy of foreigners which came out of the PRT building. According to details, the attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Baqi) when he rammed his vehicle packed with explosives into the enemy convoy at the intersection near the district police headquarters from which 2 enemy SUV's were destroyed, killing and wounding all 10 foreign invaders onboard as well as 2 police that were standing at the intersection for security. It is worth reminding that a similar martyrdom attack was carried out a while back in the same area on another convoy of the PRT, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank and vehicle eliminated in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Feb. 29 – Reports from Gerishk district say that a US invaders tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine at 03:15 pm on Tuesday in Nahr Siraj region's Muhammad Rasool Bawrhi area, killing and wounding all inside. Separately, another landmine struck and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops at 07:00 am this morning, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard in Yakhchal area. Yakhchal area is located near Kandahar-Herat main highway at a distance of 20 km to the east from the district center. This area also has a bazaar from which a road stretches towards Sangin district center which lies at about 50 km to the north. Due to its strategic location, it has become a battle ground for the past 4 years between Mujahideen and the enemy forces during which time the enemy has suffered heavy casualties on a daily basis from Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check-point of puppet police in Marja

HELMAND, Feb. 29 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Marja yesterday, two policemen wer killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

*Lashkar Gah, Helmand,
29 February 2012*





Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 29 February 2012



Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 29 February 2012

Losses of enemy aircraft

February 2012

7-02-2012

7 invaders killed in helicopter crash in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Feb. 07 – A report indicates that some 7 NATO invading troops got killed in an attack helicopter crash in Sarhawza district of Paktika province attributed to bad weather. However, the dead and wounded were airlifted from the area shortly afterwards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US helicopter crashes in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 07 – A US invaders' helicopter crashed into a mountain Monday while hovering over a village in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province to look for Mujahideen, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday, adding that the helicopter caught fire in the mid air and fell to the ground the wreckage of which strewn at the scene. The crash occurred following a bomb attack that hit and destroyed the invaders armored patrol tank, leaving 6 invaders on board dead and wounded. Shortly after the incident the ambulances approached the area to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-02-2012

US transport aircraft crashes in Helmand

HELMAND, Feb. 09 – There are reports arriving from Gerishk district of Helmand province which say that a US transport aircraft crashed last night. Officials add that on later yesterday afternoon, the enemy aircraft crashed to the ground (reason not known) in Nahr Siraj region's Shindak Manda area before bursting into flames which could be observed well into the night. It is said that all the invaders and crew onboard were killed on impact but their numbers are not known however the wreckage is still lying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-02-2012

US helicopter attacked near Jalalabad Airfield

NANGARHAR, Feb. 11 – A recent report from Jalalabad province states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders helicopter with rockets making the plane land back in Jalalabad Airfield from it had just flown, but it did not confirmed whether the plane was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2012

8 invaders killed as helicopter crashes in Zabul

ZABUL, Feb. 12 – Officials reporting from Shinki district of Zabul province say that a US military helicopter crashed in Campaign area, located near the district center. Details arriving from the scene say that 8 invaders and crew onboard the helicopter were also killed in the crash which happened due to a technical fault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-02-2012

Several invaders killed in Nato attack helicopter crash in Kabul

KABUL, Feb. 18 – A report indicates that Saturday one of the NATO invading forces' attack helicopter destroyed after it plunged into the mountain in Uzbin area of Sarubi district, Kabul province killing all it crew members and soldiers of the invaders, the reports say, adding that the cause of the helicopter is not determined yet, however, the area have remained cordoned off for much of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-02-2012

Mujahideen bring down US Chinook helicopter

NOORISTAN, Feb. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate downed the helicopter with rocket fire on Tuesday while it was flying to Noorgram district and caused the helicopter to fall to the ground near Do Aab district of the province, killing all US-NATO invaders aboard the helicopter. The helicopter is said to carry about 40 troops of the invading force; however, it is unclear how many of the invading were killed and wounded in the helicopter. The helicopter has reportedly been burned down to the ashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Permanent repair: AH-64
Apache, Kandahar,
8 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: transmission
of OH-58D Kiowa, Kandahar,
8 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: flare box of
OH-58 Kiowa, Kandahar,
8 February 2012*



***Permanent repair: CH-47
Chinook, Kandahar,
8 February 2012***



***Permanent repair: sensor of
CH-47 Chinook, Kandahar,
8 February 2012***



***Permanent repair: blades of
OH-58D Kiowa, Kandahar,
8 February 2012***



*Permanent repair: sensor of
OH-58D, Kandahar,
8 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: transmission
of CH-47, Kandahar,
8 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: transformer
rectifier of CH-47, Balkh,
9 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: fuel sensor,
Kandahar, 9 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: firewall of
UH-60 Black Hawk, Kandahar,
9 February 2012*



*Permanent repair: rotor of
CH-47F Chinook, Kandahar,
9 February 2012*

*The majority of small breakages
are caused by fire of small arms*



21 February 2012:

***HOLY QURAN burned by invaders
in Bagram military base***





Bagram, 21 February 2012



Bagram, main military base of American invaders, 21 February 2012



Bagram, 21 February 2012



Bagram, 21 February 2012



Bagram, 21 February 2012



Bagram, 21 February 2012



Kabul , 21 February 2012



Kabul , 21 February 2012



Kabul , 21 February 2012



Kabul , 21 February 2012



Jalalabad, 22 February 2012



Jalalabad, 22 February 2012

22-02-2012

People took to street against blasphemy of Holy Quran in Logar province

LOGAR, Feb. 22 - Thousands of the people united in a protest against the burning of copies of the Holy Quran that spread out in Logar province on Wednesday. The protesters strongly condemned the inhuman act of the burning of the copies of the Holy Quran by the US invading terrorists chanting anti-America slogans in Baraki Barak district of the province demanding that the American terrorists who had committed this contemptible heinous act must be brought to justice. One demonstrator was shot dead and 6 more got wounded during the protest, whereas 12 of the protesters were picked up by the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Thousands of people protest against burning of copies of Holy Quran in Kapisa

KAPISA, Feb. 22 - A new report from Kapisa states that thousands of people went on a demonstration in Ala Say district of Kapisa province Wednesday morning protesting the desecration of the Muslim sacred Book, the Holy Quran by American invading terrorists, a Mujahideen official said. The protesters strongly condemned the blasphemy of the Holy Quran demanding to put the violators to death, while chanting anti-American slogans demanding an immediate pullout of American invaders and all its allies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Protest flares up in Nangarhar against desecration of Holy Quran

NANGARHAR, Feb. 22 - Thousands of people including the university students took to the street in a protest against the burning of the copies of Holy Quran in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province this morning at about 8:00 a.m. local time. Angry Protesters shouted "Death to America!" and "Death to Karzai, praising the Afghan Taliban and screaming "Long live Taliban" The fierce protestors advanced toward the governor's office in Jalalabad where the police opened fire on the demonstrators, leaving 7 demonstrators including the children wounded the protests spread to several cities including Kabul city in Afghanistan, a Mujahid official said, adding that the demonstrators in Kabul blocked Kabul-Jalalabad highway. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Demonstrators burned 12 vehicles in Nangarhar

During protest against burning of Holy Quran by American invaders, demonstrators burned 12 cars of puppet regime, also demonstrators moved to city's airport and targeted puppet soldiers by stones and burned 10 oil tankers of invaders in Jalalabad. Also two cars of puppet army were burned. Also protesters burned police posts within Jalalabad. Puppet soldiers in support of invaders, who burned Quran, opened fire at demonstrators, six civilians were wounded, one of them later died of his wounds Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 demonstratrns Rarwan

We have received, with deep sorrow, news from Bagram, that policemen of Shinwari martyred 8 demonstrators. Yesterday, protests took place during all day near Bagram airbase. Protesters burned posts of puppet police and moved at this morning to Shinwari. Demonstrators shouted "Alalhu Akbar" and "Death to America!" in front of Directorate of police. Policemen fire on them and killed 8 of the demonstrators and wounded 15. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Jalalabad, 22 February 2012



Faryab, 23 February 2012

23-02-2012

15 enemy vehicles set alight, 6 invaders killed in Faryab protests

FARYAB, Feb. 23 - Officials reporting from the northern province of Faryab state that heated protests have erupted in the provincial capital of Maimana city today against the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders. According to witnesses from the scene, the angry protestors which numbered about 10,000 entered the PRT building of the city as the demonstrations turned violent and torched 15 military and other vehicles parked inside besides killing 6 ISAF invaders and wounding several others. It is said that the invaders responded to the protestors, most of whom were students by throwing hand grenades which wounded about 30 civilians, the condition of some of whom is described as critical. Meanwhile other protestors, who were shouting anti-American slogans were also arrested and beaten up by the puppet police. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Angry protesters taking to street in Baghlan kill 2, injure 4 more

BAGHLAN, Feb. 23 - Clashes between the demonstrators and the police forces following desecration of the Holy Quran by the US invading forces in Bagram base left 2 policemen dead in Markazi Baghlan district, Baghlan on Thursday, our spokesman told al-Emarah today. The clashes broke out after the police shot and martyred a demonstrator and wounded three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 protestors martyred by police in Uruzgan, 15 wounded

URUZGAN, Feb. 23 - Hundreds of people, shouting anti-American and anti-government slogans took to the streets in protest to the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders, according to reports arriving from Dahrawod district of Uruzgan province. Details from the scene add that the protestors threw rocks at the police as they entered the district bazaar, in retaliation to which the puppets shot directly into the demonstrators, leaving 5 civilians martyred and 15 others including several elders wounded.



Baghlan, 23 February 2012



Mehtarlam, Laghman, 23 February 2012



Mehtarlam, Laghman, 23 February 2012



Helmand, 23 February 2012



Herat, 23 February 2012

Angry protesters torch US invaders armored tank in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Feb. 23 - Popular protests against desecration of Holy Quran has drawn thousands of angry Afghans to the streets, screaming "Death to America!" for the third day in a row in across the country. Thousands of people protested in Laghman early this morning at about 6:00 a.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said, adding that the security forces of the puppets fired on the protesters, leaving 4 Afghans martyred and 6 more wounded who in response, stormed the US PRT base and burned down on of their armored tank within the PRT building. Also Thursday, angry protests are reported to have flared up in Poli Khomri district of northern Baghlan province and Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province joined by thousands of Afghan people chanting anti-American slogans and demanding the withdrawal of all the foreign invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two protesters wounded in police fire in Logar
LOGAR, Feb. 23 - A fierce protest was reported in Charkh district of Logar province in which two Afghan demonstrators were shot and severely wounded today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Kabul, 23 February 2012



Fierce protest against blasphemous act of burning Holy Quran erupts in Kabul
KABUL, Feb. 23 - Rage over the burning of the Holy Quran has flared popular protests across the country for two days, taking thousands of the people to the streets all over the country following the worst blasphemy of burning the copies of the Muslims' sacred book, the Holy Quran at the hands of the American terrorist forces in Bagram Airbase. A large number of people and university students were out on an angry protest against the blasphemy against the Muslims sacrosanctity who marched through Kabul city screaming slogans against the US invaders, their allies and puppets demanding an immediate withdrawal of all the foreign invaders from the country. In the mean time, hundreds of Afghans angered by the US blasphemy of the Holy Quran took to street in Bagrami district of Kabul province and chanted anti-US slogans. Similarly, there was a fierce protest by Afghans today in northern Parwan province and many other provinces simultaneously, uniting in a popular protests against the burning of the copies Holy Quran strongly condemning the US invaders most inhuman act of the worst blasphemy. Afghan masses across the country enraged by this shocking discretion of Quran showed their resentment and rage and demanded the American forces and their allies' pullout from the country. The security forces of the puppet government have opened fire on the protesters in many provinces martyring and wounding several dozens of the Afghan protesters around the country.



Anger over blasphemy of Quran take thousands of people takes to street in Takhar

TAKHAR, Feb. 23 - The protest against burning of the copies of the Muslims' holy Book, the Holy Quran entered its third day taking hundreds of angry protesters to the street in the capital of Takhar, Taloqan city who chanted ant-American and anti-Karzai slogans. The protesters marched through the city and shouted "the foreign invading forces are forever committing blasphemy against our sacrosanctities and insulting our people and that all the foreign invaders must leave our country as soon as possible." Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Kabul, 23 February 2012

Enraged protesters kill 10 NATO invaders; more than 100 puppets killed or injured

NANGARHAR, Feb. 23 - Popular protests against desecration of Holy Quran has drawn thousands of angry Afghans to the streets for the third straight day throughout the country. According to the reports from Nangarhar province, Afghan people in Khogaini district of the province carried out a large-scale protest this morning against the burning of the copies of the Holy Quran by the US invaders in Bagram Airbase chanting anti-US slogans. The enraged protesters stormed a large army base of the US-NATO invaders from where the invaders and their locals opened fire on the demonstrators, at same time, a soldier, out of the true spirit of faith, opposed to the firing by the security forces and the invaders on the protesters. Meanwhile, the Afghan soldier fired back on US-NATO invaders killing more than 10 invaders and wounds scores of them; however, the soldier was shot and injured by the invaders who managed to leave the scene and join the protesters in a serious condition and yet again kept firing at the foreign invaders. Witnesses to the scene say that more than hundred of the Afghan security forces have been killed and wounded by invading soldiers who fired in exchange of the said soldier attack on the invaders. It is unclear how many of the ANA soldiers have been killed or wounded in the hostile fire by the US-NATO forces, but to put it roughly more than hundreds of the ANA soldiers were killed or wounded Likewise, the thousands of the fiercest protesters in the city of Maimana, the capital of Faryab burst into the NATO army base and PRT base killing 6 NATO soldiers and wounded several more as well as burning more than 15 military tanks vehicles and supply trucks, whereas more than 30 demonstrators were martyred and several more got hurt in the hostile fire by the invaders. Separately, an angry protest was reported in Uruzgan province in which hundreds of the protesters got into the NATO base who were intercepted by the Afghan-NATO forces. At least 15 demonstrators have reportedly been wounded and 5 more were martyred in the hostile fire by the invaders and their puppets, the report added. Meantime, there have been the fiercest protests against the worst blasphemy, in what the US invaders burned the copies of Holy Quran, in several parts of Nangarhar, Kabul, Logar, Laghman, in Northern provinces and areas of the country such as in Baghlan, Juzjan, Parwan, Takhar provinces and so many other places across the country for the past three days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Puppet police guarded base of American invaders, Bagram, 23 February 2012



Jalalabad, 24 February 2012



Kabul, 24 February 2012



Kabul, 24 February 2012

24-02-2012

Protest takes place in Shindand district, 4 demonstrators shot

HERAT, Feb. 24 - Reports arriving from the western province of Herat state that a large scale protest broke out today in Shindand district bazaar against the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders. Witnesses from the scene add that the demonstrators, who were shouting anti-American slogans, broke into the district police headquarters during the protests and set fire to an armored tank and another vehicle before the enemy troops shot at them, leaving 4 civilians wounded. The number of police casualties caused in the violence is however not yet known. It is said that the demonstrations are still ongoing (afternoon time), more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 protestors martyred in Adraskan district

HERAT, Feb. 24 - 8 demonstrators were left martyred and 8 others severely wounded earlier today in Adraskan district of Herat province, according to locals from the area. The civilians were martyred by the cowardly ANA troops who shot at them in an attempt to disperse the crowds who had blocked the main Kandahar-Herat highway near the district center after completing their Friday prayers in protest against the burning of the Holy Quran by the American invaders three days earlier in Bagram military base. More details about the ongoing protests will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Protests come to an end in Qalat city

ZABUL, Feb. 24 - Heated protests flared up in the provincial capital of Zabul (Qalat city), according to officials based in the city. Hundreds of demonstrators took to the streets this afternoon and blocked the main Kabul-Kandahar highway in protest to the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders in Bagram airbase. It is said that the angry demonstrators also shouted anti-American and anti-government slogans and threw rocks at the police during the protests, leaving 5 police injured before ending it in the later afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Base of invaders, Baghlan, 24 February 2012



Baghlan, 24 February 2012



Baghlan, 24 February 2012



Baghlan, 24 February 2012



Herat, 24 February 2012



Herat, 24 February 2012



Herat, 24 February 2012



Herat, 24 February 2012



Khost, 24 February 2012

Latest: Protestors in Adraskan torch 4 check posts

HERAT, Feb. 24 - Angry protestors who held a rally in Adraskan district center after Friday prayers against the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders, set alight 4 ANA check posts, according the latest information arriving from the scene. Officials say that the incident took place after the ANA shot into the crowds in an effort to disperse them which left 8 civilians martyred and 8 others wounded and in the process, flared the sensitivities of the demonstrators even more. It is said that several police were also injured by the angry demonstrators during today's protest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

German military closes its base for fear of ongoing nationwide protest

TAKHAR, Feb. 24 - The ongoing protests across the country against the desecration of Holy Quran by US invaders carried into its fourth day with demonstrations battling the invaders and their puppets. In the meantime, the fierce countrywide protests forced the closer of the German forces' military base in Takhar. The forces are planning to move the base to Kunduz, what appears a safer haven to invaders at the moment. Separately, a fourth day of the protests took several hundreds of people in Kunar province on Friday, while a large number of the people protesting against the burning of the copies of Holy Quran in northern Parwan province vowed to unite in movement with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate to fighting the invading forces and their puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



18 oil tankers torched in Khost as a way of protesting desecration of Holy Quran
KHOST, Feb. 24 - A mass protest was reported in the capital of Khost province today in which a large number of Afghans turned to marching as a way of protesting burning of the copies of Holy Quran by the American invading forces in Bagram Airbase. Angry marchers stormed the supply terminal of US-NATO forces and burned down as many as 18 supply trucks besides causing invaders and their puppets human material losses. The protesters attacked the police station and traffic departments and burned the buildings in Khost city. Despite police and army harassment and mass arrests along with firing at the marchers, the protests have spread to other major Afghan provinces as well as major cities across the city over the last four days. Similarly, thousands of the protesters took to street in Kabul, Nangarhar and Kapisa other city on Friday chanted slogans against the US-NATO invaders and the puppet regime condemning strongly the inhuman act burning the copies of the Holy Quran and calling it and act the worst blasphemy. Meanwhile, the protesters firmly demanded the immediate withdrawal of all the foreign invading forces from the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Kabul, 24 February 2012



25-02-2012

Local minions martyr 3 Afghan demonstrators

KUNDUZ, Feb. 25 - A great number of the Afghans took to street this morning in Kunduz city, the capital of this province protesting the desecration of Holy Quran by the US terrorist in Bagarm base when the cowardly hirelings opened fire on them leaving three protesters martyred and scores of them took severe injuries. Meantime, the angry porters set fire to the UNAMA office in the center of Kunduz city, while the protest have been marching through the city and screaming anti-US and anti-Karzai slogans. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Protests in center of Logar

LOGAR, Feb. 25 - Protests against burning of copies of Holy Quran by invaders began at eight o'clock of the morning in Pul-e-Alam and was attended by hundreds of civilians. Protesters shouted slogans against America and puppet administration. The protests ended without any clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Kunduz, 25 February 2012



Logar, 25 February 2012

Large-scale protest erupts in Paktia Province

PAKTIA, Feb. 25 – As the protest enters its fourth day, the Afghan more strongly protesting the desecration of the Holy Quran throughout the country. Similarly, residents of Zazi Aryub district lunched an angry protest in this district this morning condemning the blasphemy of Quran committed by American occupation forces in Bagram Airbase. The protest was going through much of the day with demonstrators screaming slangs against the US invaders, their allies and the cowardly puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

extensive demonstration in Delaram

NIMROZ, Feb. 25 - large number of people protested against crimes of invaders in Dilaram at noon . hundreds of people shouted slogans against America and puppet administration, and blocked Kandahar-Herat road. Also angry demonstrators arrested policeman and showered him with stones. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two of the demonstrators killed and wounded by police in Nerkh

WARDAK, Feb. 25 - protests against burning of Holy Quran by invaders began on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Nerkh protesters blocked vehicles of puppet army and stoned them by stones and damaged several cars. Also protesters burned check-point. Puppet army martyred one protester and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mass protests in Kishim and Fayzabad

BADAKHSAN, Feb. 25 - protests of residents and students of schools and universities against crime of invaders in Bagram air base took place in Kishim and Fayzabad yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mass protests in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Feb. 25 - armed clashes occurred between demonstrators and puppet police during continued protests against burning of copies of Holy Quran in Khogyani. one demonstrator was martyred and three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Demonstrators burned building of police and Office of Governor in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Feb. 25 – Demonstrators damaged buildings of Police Center and Office of Governor. Puppet police open fire at protesters and martyred two people and wounded 35 others, 8 demonstrators were captured. Also angry demonstrators burned arms and uniforms of policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Laghman, 25 February 2012



Urugan, 28 February 2012

26-02-2012

Fifth day of protest takes thousands of people to street in Afghanistan

LOGAR, SAMANGAN, Feb. 26 – A large-scale protest is said to be going in the capital of Samangan province today. The protest spread to other parts of the province screaming slogans against the American occupation forces. Similarly, there have been protests in Logar in the capital of Logar district simultaneously, while a hundreds of the people took to street on Saturday in Muhammad Agha district of the province marching through the bazaar and other parts and shouting “death to American invaders and their puppets” Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hundreds of people protest desecration of Quran in Shindand

HERAT, Feb. 26 – Hundreds of Afghans took to the streets in Shindand district’s Azizabad bazaar this morning in protest against the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders. Officials from the district say that the protests began this morning and ended in the afternoon time during which the masses shouted anti-American slogans, burnt an American flag and the effigies of Obama. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anger over desecration of Holy Quran kills 2 US troops, injure 22 more

KUNDUZ, 26 - The protest against burning of the copies of the Muslims’ holy Book, the Holy Quran entered its fifth day taking thousands of angry protesters to the street in the in Khanabad district of Kunduz province city on Sunday morning who chanted ant-American and anti-Karzai slogans. The protesters marched through Khanabad and Imam Sahab districts shouting “the foreign invading forces are forever committing blasphemy against our sacrosanctities and insulting our people and that all the foreign invaders must leave our country as soon as possible.” Furious protester attacked the combined military base of the Afghan-US cowardly troops in the area, killing 2 American invaders and 22 cowardly troops including 15 puppets and 7 American troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-06-2012

2 demonstrators martyred, 5 hurt amid countrywide protest

SAMANGAN, Feb. 27 – Two demonstrators were reported martyred and five more wounded in Samangan city, the capital of the province of the same name Sunday amid popular protest against burning of the copies of Holy Quran by US invading troop in Bagarm Airbase. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

STATEMENTS

Response of Islamic Emirate regarding the prospective meeting between Kabul administration and representatives of Islamic Emirate in Saudi Arabia

03 February 2012

Saudi Arabia is without a doubt the land of the two sacred mosques and a center of other holy sites of Islam which we also highly revere however the reports spread in the media which state that representatives of Islamic Emirate will meet with those of the Kabul administration in the near future in this country are all false. We must state that the Islamic Emirate, while engaging the international community to come to a mutual understanding has not yet reached the negotiation stage with the opposition (America and her allies) but rather it must first complete the confidence building measures which have not yet started.

So it is due to this that we must once again ask the media outlets to refrain from publish such baseless and unconfirmed reports which only serve to confuse the minds and they should follow the unbiased ethics of journalism in order to present facts to the masses.

Remarks of the spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding baseless claims of US officials

04 February 2012

In the later hours of Friday, US officials declared to a number of news agencies including Reuters that a letter was sent last year to the White House by the Commander of the Faithful, Mullah Muhammad Omar Mujahid in which a number of subjects were touched upon including peace and prisoner exchange.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan rejects this baseless rumor with the strongest of words and considers it as part of the chain to create anxiety and distrust. The decisions made by Islamic Emirate are not founded on imploring or entreating anyone but are based on pure faith, divine support and the backing of its courageous nation. All praise is due to Allah, we have adamantly proved in the past decade that we shall never bow our heads to the enemy but will counter every one of its actions. American officials, instead of making up such baseless lies should acknowledge the ground realities and accept the transcendence and firmness of this nation in every period. Wishful claims will not cure the current ailments of America but it must foremost remove its presence from our soil in order to save its people from the heavy wounds of war. Hoping for surrender from the Afghan people is an unrealistic wish and a goal which could not be achieved by America in the past ten years despite employing its state of the art weaponry and satanic stratagems. Such irresponsible claims by Americans and the media outlets associated to them will not serve any purpose except put into spotlight the turbulence inside the White House and amongst its officials. The esteemed Commander of the Faithful, Mullah Muhammad Omar Mujahid is very well known by the Afghans and the rest of the world; his determination and will have also been thoroughly tested in the past decade so tying such rumors to him cannot mean anything other then blatantly exposing oneself and an attempt to please a few American officials.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the recent one-sided UNAMA report on civilian casualties

Sunday, 05 February 2012 16:36 -

The representative office of United Nations in Afghanistan (UNAMA) has once again tried to portray the occupational forces in Afghanistan as the maintainers of security!! and Mujahideen as the cause of the conflict and insecurity however the ground realities, as seen by the people of the world are quite contrary. In its annual report, UNAMA has written that in the year 2011, 3021 Afghan civilians were killed of which seventy seven percent (77%) were caused by Mujahideen, resulting mainly from changes in their military tactics whereas out of the remaining 23%, 410 civilian deaths were caused by the invaders and their puppets and the further 279 were not attributed to any particular party. The most surprising part of the report was that in 2011, only 63 civilian deaths were said to have been caused by the night raids of the invaders!!

The United Nations has been repeatedly trying for the past decade to cover the inhumane actions of the actual perpetrators of the ongoing Afghan war (occupational forces) and to give legality, in one form or another, to all their crimes while they (occupational forces) hold memberships in this very same establishment and blatantly step on all of its rules and regulations in front of the world!! but it still receives the nod of approval. If the UNAMA report is analyzed properly, it becomes clear that it is more about furthering a political agenda rather than human rights. What is even worse is that this report deliberately encourages the invaders to carry on playing with the honor, dignity, wealth and life of the ordinary Afghans. Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan calls on the United Nations to cease from sacrificing its prestige for America. Admit to the realities! Note that not much difference can be observed between you and the White House on many issues related to Afghanistan so much so that some of your policies

directly follow those of the White House. So in these circumstances, it becomes natural for people to think of the United Nations as the supporters of foreign policies of America instead of it being an independent organ!

Another puzzling point of the report is that active figures of the Kabul administration that play key roles as the protectors and backers of the invaders who are targeted and killed by Mujahideen like provincial and district governors, police chiefs and others are classed as civilians while eyes have been intentionally turned away from those defenseless civilians who are martyred along with their families in the night raids and other barbaric operations of the invaders.

According to an investigative report of OS and TL foundations published in 2011: foreign troops carry out between 12 and 20 raids every night which has caused civilians human and material losses many times more than those figures stated by the United Nations. We would like to present a sample of the casualties caused by the invaders in night raids during 2011 to the chief of UNAMA as documented evidence and remind him that these are the figures published or confirmed by independent news agencies, western outlets and the Kabul administration. We also emphasize that the actual figures of civilian casualties caused in these types of operations are many times higher.

On February 20th, news was published in which the governor of Kunar province (Fazlullah Wahidi) was quoted as saying that in Adra Gul, Sokie and Eigal areas of Ghaziabad district, 64 civilians were killed which includes twenty women and twenty nine children during bombardment by American forces, according to a report compiled later by an investigation team.

On the 1st of March in Nanglam Tangi area of Managi district (Kunar), media reported the deaths of nine children due to American airstrikes.

A report published on 8th of March stated that fifty eight civilians have been martyred by the invading troops in the various areas of the war-plagued district of Sangin (Helmand) during the first week of March.

During a raid by American troops on Lahori village, La Hussain area, Shigal district (Kunar) on 19th March, ten civilians including women and children were martyred and five others wounded.

Thirteen innocent countrymen were killed and several wounded on 12th April when American forces raided their homes in Taz Nawa area, Ghormach district (Badghis).

On the same day during another incident in Gulab Khel village of Tangi Dara, Sayedabad district (Maidan Wardag), American forces killed and wounded 12 civilians on the main road.

During protests in Afghanistan on the 13th and 14th April against the burning of Quran by the fanatic and barbaric priest (Terry Jones) in Florida, sixteen civilians were martyred and more than one hundred wounded by the puppet national army in Kandahar city and various districts.

Airstrikes were carried out by the invading forces in Saa Bandi area of Angam district (Kunar) on the 20th April from which nine civilians (2 women and 2 children) were martyred.

On the 26th April, eight innocent civilians were martyred by American forces in Kushk Kohna district's Zaman Karez area (Herat).

On the 2nd of June in Omarzo village, Sang Aatish district (Badghis), invaders killed a tribal elder and detained two others.

A famous tribal elder (Haji Sakhi Daad) from Darboom area, Maqur district (Badghis) was arrested while a famous spiritual leader (Sayed Haji Gul Jaan Agha) who had thousands of followers was taken out of his monastery and then martyred on 6th of May.

On the night of 18th May, invading forces martyred five civilians including women in Ahan Dara area, located at around 3 km from Takhar provincial capital of Taloqan. A large scale protest was organized by the masses after the incident demanding the release of detainees and trail of the perpetrators however one hundred and thirty five civilians were martyred and wounded by the police who indiscriminately shot into the crowd under the shade of democracy.

Initial reports on 25th of May indicated the thirty civilians were martyred when the invading forces carried out airstrikes on Do Aab district (Nooristan) after it was captured by Mujahideen. In the reports which surfaced later, it was said that there were up to a hundred casualties but during the national Jirga, a representative of Nooristan said: three hundred civilians were killed and wounded in those airstrikes.

After a 4 day battle between Mujahideen and American troops in the adjacent areas of Watapur district (Kunar), large scale bombardment was carried out by the invaders while retreating from the area during 28th-30th June from which a few Mujahideen and twenty three civilians were martyred while several other civilians were left wounded.

According to media reports quoting locals from Nawzad district (Helmand), at least twenty six civilians were martyred when the invaders bombed the residents of this district on 22nd of May. This incident was also confirmed by the invaders who asserted that six opposition (Mujahideen) were killed, a claim repeatedly rejected by the locals. Fourteen more civilians were also martyred in the same district by the invaders later on about which a spectacle was also put on by the head of Kabul administration Karzai: "If the coalition forces are to carryout the same actions again then the Afghans will view them as occupiers". Even after the mentioned warning by Karzai, tens of other countrymen were martyred in the different corners of the country by the invaders, a crime which is still continuing.

On 6th July, the occupational forces bombed a house in Samji area of Mando district (Khost) in which thirteen civilians were martyred. The police chief of this district also confirms this account and attributes the resultant bombardment on false information in which eight children, two women and three men of the same family become martyrs.

Sixteen civilians most of which were children were martyred on 12th of May from airstrikes on Azra district's Tanga Dara area (Logar). The spokesman of this district Deen Muhammad Darwaish and the provincial council member Doctor Abdul Wali Wakeel also confirm civilians were killed.

After a bomb which blew apart the armored vehicle of foreign invaders on the main road in Shniz Dara area of Sayedabad district (Maidan Wardag) on 23rd of July, the invading forces shot into the civilians, martyring Doctor 'Aqila Hikmat, her son and a member of her in-laws while 2 other family members were wounded.

Hundreds of people took to the streets in Ahmad Khel and Zazi Aryub districts of Paktia province against the invaders on 4th of August after the invaders had martyred and wounded thirteen civilians in a rocket attack.

A report published by the media on 8th of August said that nine members of a family were martyred when the invaders bombed their house the previous day, quoting locals from Nad Ali district (Helmand). Nad Ali's Habibullah Samalani also confirmed this account during an interview with Radio Azadi.

On the same day of August, a similar attack by the foreign troops in Sarwan Kala's Popalzo area, Sangin district (Helmand) left four men and a woman martyred.

In Angoor Bagh area of Jalalabad city, foreign invaders raided the home of a former Mujahideen commander (Haji Sabar Laal) on 3rd of September, searched his house before martyring him and two others.

On 4th of September, bombing was carried out by the invaders in Azan Nawa area of Zamindawar district (Helmand) from which three civilians were martyred.

On the 8th of September, Kanjkal village of Sarkano district (Kunar) was bombed before the enemy troops entered by foot from which twelve civilians were martyred while eight others were arrested and taken away.

According to tribal elders of Nooristan and Kunar, ten civilians including women, children and a tribal elder (Haji Jumma Gul) were martyred when the invaders carried out an operation on 19th-21st of September in Wanat Waygel district (Nooristan).

On the 28th of September during night raids by the foreign troops in Spin Ghar district (Nangarhar), ten civilians were martyred in Mohmand Dara area while six others were arrested and taken away.

A raid was again carried out on locals in Gerishk district's Hayderabad area (Helmand) on 29th of September, a defenseless countryman was martyred while a father and four of his sons were detained.

A teacher (Ma'lim Noor Agha) in Mamdo village of Gerdan Masjid area, Chak district (Maidan Wardag) and two of his sisters were martyred while two other civilians were arrested by the foreign troops after raiding the village on 16th of October.

A report was published in the media on 22nd of October which said: Thirteen civilians have been wounded in Kunar province's Ghaziabad district after the occupying forces carried out airstrikes. The provincial governor, Fazlullah Wahidi also confirmed this incident and added; eleven civilians which include women, children and men have been wounded during bombardment by foreign troops.

An investigative unit was sent by the administration of Kabul in December to inspect the civilians casualties caused in the operations of foreign troops in Kapisa, Kandahar and Paktia provinces. The unit was headed by Muhammad Tahir Safi who addressed the media on the 24th December after concluding his investigation; all the casualties in Kandahar, Kapisa and Paktia caused by bombardment of foreign troops were civilians. According to his report, seven civilians were martyred and 2 wounded during airstrikes by NATO in Zhiri district of Kandahar province whereas two more civilians have also been martyred in the province's Maiwand district. In Bahardar Khel village of Tagab district, Kapisa, seven civilians have also been martyred while two others wounded.

Now the verdict will be handed over to the independent news agencies, human right groups, independent countries and peace desiring citizens; is it true as UNAMA states that the occupying forces are responsible for the deaths of only 63 civilians during night raids throughout the whole year or are that many killed during a single night.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
14/03/1433

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the martyrdom of its deputy, distinguished personality and honorable Mujahid, Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond

13 February 2012

It is with immense sorrow that we received confirmation that Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond, who was the minister of defense during Islamic Emirate and the deputy of Islamic Emirate during the current barbaric invasion of Afghanistan under the leadership of America, has passed away in a Pakistani prison. Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return.

The honorable Mujahid was detained by the government of Pakistan on the 3rd of January 2007 in the province of Balouchistan while on a visit after which his whereabouts were unknown for a long period of time until recently, when his family received word that two years from today, on March the 5th 2010, the mentioned person passed away from heart complications while being held in a prison in the city of Karachi. To validate this distressing news, the family has attained trustworthy evidence which confirms his passing away however it is still not established if this distinguished personality of the Islamic Ummah and Afghanistan passed away due to heart complications or if he was martyred due to torture while being imprisoned.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, on the occasion of the passing away of Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond, would like to extend its commiseration, condolences, and consolation to his distinguished family, all the Mujahideen and the people of Afghanistan as well as the entire Muslim Ummah. Just as the mentioned Mujahid devoted his soul in his Jihadi life and path to his Creator and Lord Almighty, we supplicate to Allah (SWT) to accept his martyrdom and grant him the highest ranks in Paradise (al Firdows). Similarly, we ask Allah (SWT) to grant his relatives patience and a great reward.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan considers the martyrdom of Shaheed Mullah Obaidullah Akhond a void for the entire Islamic Ummah and especially Afghanistan which cannot be compensated and vigorously demand from the Pakistani officials to give the complete and factual information of Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah's detention, illness and death to the Islamic Emirate. In this regard, we also hold the International Red Cross responsible as the news of the martyrdom of Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond was received after a period of 2 years and also for not providing any type information about the concerned martyr and others to the families of these prisoners of Islamic Emirate who are held in Pakistan and we also demand that they fill this shortcoming in the future as it is their obligation.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, at a time when all of the non Muslim states and nations have violated its country, considers it very unfortunate that it is targeted with such inhumane actions by some Islamic countries every now and again. Today, the Afghan nation is considered homeless, helpless and oppressed only because of their crime of Islamic valor. On the account of Islamic brotherhood, we call on all the Islamic nations and its people to behave in a brotherly manner with all the Afghan immigrants, travelers and prisoners in all parts of the world.

Wasalam

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan



Short biography

Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond was the son of the Al Haaj Mullah Yaar Muhammad Akhond Sahib and the grandson of a famous religious scholar of his time, the late Al Haaj Mullah Fath Muhammad Akhond. Al Haaj Mullah Obaidullah Akhond opened his eyes to this transient world in the village of Alkoza, Nalgham area, Zhiri district in the year 1388 hijri.

The late (may Allah have mercy on him) had just reached his teenage years when the rule of the soviet invaders was forced upon our beloved country. During this period, the late (may Allah have mercy on him), due to his religious zeal joined the front of the famous Taliban commander, Haji Mullah Muhammad Sadiq Akhond and fought shoulder to shoulder with his armed brothers against the invading infidels and was quickly promoted as the head commander of this front after showing exceptional capability and sincerity. It is said that during the hard periods of Jihad, the late (may Allah have mercy on him) was wounded multiple times and was once wounded in Mahlajat area of Kandahar city while fighting in the same trench with the esteemed Commander of the faithful, Mullah Muhammad Omar Mujahid. The late (may Allah have mercy on him) was busy with his armed struggle in Kandahar until the

very last moments of Jihad against Communism while continuing it in the front of Mullah Muhammad Sadiq Akhond, which was famously known as the Taliban front.

During the factional chaos that ensued, the late (may Allah have mercy on him) was one of the first persons to endure various hardships from the initial stages of the establishment of the Taliban Islamic movement to bring order. Besides bearing other responsibilities for the Islamic movement, he also served as the commander of Kandahar corps until the liberation of Kabul. One year before the liberation of Kabul, Mullah Obaidullah Akhond (may Allah have mercy on him) was captured by the fighters of Ismail Khan during a large scale offensive in Farah province on day of Eid but was released after a forty day period after a general prisoner exchange. When the capital of Afghanistan was liberated by the Islamic movement, Mullah Obaidullah Akond (may Allah have mercy on him) was appointed the minister of defense by the Amir ul Mumineen. Mullah Obaidullah Akhond (may Allah have mercy on him) was wounded seven times during his time with the Islamic movement while fighting on the various fronts and was fatally wounded the last time near Kalakano district center (north of Kabul) in which his neural system was also damaged.

When the capital Kabul and other major cities were evacuated by Islamic Emirate after the American attack, Mullah Obaidullah Akhond (may Allah have mercy on him) also travelled to Kandahar from Kabul through Charasyab and Logar and with newfound spirit, presented himself with the initiation of Jihad and was later appointed as his deputy by the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen. Mullah Obaidullah Akhond (may Allah have mercy on him) was also always busy in trying to complete his religious studies alongside his Jihadi activities and was even busy with studying books from Warha Dawrah (one year before graduation) right before being detained.

In the end, the righteous warrior and Mujahid of the right path gave up his soul to the caller of death while he had spent all his life in the service of this divine religion, Jihad, learning and establishment of an Islamic government without any distractions. May his soul rest in peace and memory live on forever.

Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return.

Statement of Islamic Emirate on the occasion of the 23rd Anniversary of Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan

23 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
16 February 2012

Exactly 23 years from today, the occupying soldiers of the former Soviet Union wept as they withdrew from Afghanistan. The occupying troops of the Soviet Union of yesterday, just like the barbaric soldiers of America and other crusaders of today invaded our beloved homeland and for exactly ten years, they barbarically spilled the blood of its heroic Afghan people in order to subdue them. But in the end and after the Jihad, struggle and countless sacrifices of this gallant nation, it faced such a humiliating defeat that the whole red empire collapsed and the atheist communist ideology became a laughing stock of the entire world.

Historically, the Afghans can declare this commemorative day as a day of salvation of the entire humanity from the evil of communism because as a consequence of their Islamic Jihad against the Soviet, not only did Afghanistan gain its independence but it also served as the driving force behind rescuing all the subdued central Asian nations from the evil of communism and from the clutches of the rule of the soviet empire.

Today, on the anniversary of this commemorative day, the invading forces of America and her allies in Afghanistan, with the help of Almighty Allah are facing the exact same fate as the former intrusive Russians did due to the blessed legitimate Jihad of the Afghan people.

The occupying Russians, after testing its strength against the gallant Afghans for a decade learnt that staying in the home of the Afghan Mujahid nation means nothing more than self destruction and with this realization, it fashioned a way for its departure under the cover of Geneva Accords and unconditionally withdrew all its forces. But the Americans still want to keep testing the proven Afghans and are attempting, through various unjustifiable reasons and under disastrous conditions, to stay in Afghanistan.

On the occasion of this historical day of the retreat of the occupying Soviet forces, the arrogant Americans must take lessons from the previous humiliating invasions of the British and Soviets, seize their hands from this vain confrontation with the heroic Afghans and immediately withdraw all of its forces from Afghanistan.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan would like to congratulate its Mujahid nation and the entire Muslim Ummah collectively on the occasion of this celebratory day. We ask Allah to grant us the same victory against today's occupying crusader Americans as it did against yesterday's atheist Communists.

Wasalam

Zabihullah Mujahid: We strongly reject Karzai's claims

23 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
16 February 2012

The head of the stooge Kabul administration, Hamid Karzai recently asserted in an interview with the 'The Wall Street Journal' that the US and Kabul administration have started secret talks with the Taliban which have also proven very effective.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan strongly rejects Karzai's claims and adds that the representatives of Islamic Emirate have not talked with the puppet administration anywhere and have not even yet decided if they want to hold talks with the administration of Kabul. It should be mentioned that there is nothing else left for the enemy except propaganda through which it desires to extend its stooge rule for a few more days. But just as their other plays failed and were uprooted in their initial stages, this new campaign of deceit will also be condemned to failure and will face humiliating disclosure. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan believes that even if someone has met with the Karzai administration on the behalf of Islamic Emirate then they must be a fraud. Just like how a similar incident took place previously, it is entirely possible that someone else could have once again duped this administration because the enemy is dazed and have created an environment with its own hands from which anyone can easily take personal advantage and offer empty promises in return.

Zabihullah Mujahid: Expecting the surrender of Mujahideen in Logar is unwarranted

26 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
19 February 2012

Ever since yesterday, unwarranted reports are being circulated by 'Azadi Radio' that a number of Mujahideen from Logar provincial capital and six of its districts are planning on joining the stooge regime, a claim which is also being supported by the puppet officials of this province and a claim which we strongly reject.

Such rumors, which have been spread on various occasions with the initiation of our decade long Jihad have no basis. The intelligence circles of Kabul have created fraudulent processes in a few areas of the country and the press has also been taken into confidence which portray Mujahideen as putting down their weapons, turning their backs on their divine obligation and discarding the aspirations of thousands of its martyrs!!! however the realities observed on the ground are much different. There has been an increase in the numbers of Mujahideen and people from all over have taken practical steps in showing their solidarity with the Mujahideen to the extent that a number of people in the army of the Kabul regime, after distinguishing between truth and falsehood by figuring out the reality have started joining the ranks of the Mujahideen.

We ask all the media outlets including Azadi Radio to prepare and publish their reports based on facts and not imaginary reports which are only

for propaganda purposes. On the other hand, the reason behind the falling off of operations in Logar is not, may Allah forbid because Mujahideen have been weakened but it is because of the intense cold weather due to the snowfall which has restricted movements in some parts of the country but this should never be mistaken as abandonment of Jihad. Jihad is a divine obligation; as long as our country is under occupation and as long as this obligation is binding on the Mujahideen, Jihad shall continue, if Allah wills it.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders in Bagram

28 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
21 February 2012

Last night, the American invaders, in accordance with their barbaric characteristics once again burnt copies of the sacred book of the Muslims (Holy Quran) with the purpose of desecration and with this perverted action, aroused the sensitivities of one billion Muslims worldwide including the Afghans.

Ever since the invasion of Afghanistan by the American savages, this is almost the tenth time that they have carried out such barbaric actions and violated the sanctities of the Muslims in Afghanistan for the defense of which, the Muslim Afghan nation have repeatedly shown strong reactions and have taken to the streets to protest in every corner of the country.

The puppet regime propped up in Kabul by the Americans, instead of backing the beliefs of its people and condemning or preventing such actions; it endorses them by harassing, shooting and dispersing the Muslim demonstrators and torments the Muslim Afghan people by supporting the unlawful acts of the Americans.

This is the third time since the commencement of this year that the American invaders have carried out such inhumane and immoral actions which are against the beliefs, customs and Islamic culture of the Muslim Afghans. Besides desecrating the dead of Afghans, they carry out violations against their innocent children and leave them burning in flames by their airstrikes.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, on top of condemning the desecration and burning of the Holy Quran by the American invaders, calls on all Human Right organizations to prevent such barbaric actions of the Americans from taking place as part of their ethical and moral duty and to prosecute the criminals who commit such historical offenses.

Wasalam

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Message of Islamic Emirate to the army, police and security apparatus of the Kabul administration

30 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
23 February 2012 11:17

It is common knowledge that our country is physically under the occupation of foreign invaders and during this decade of incursion, our countrymen have had to face numerous crimes and horrors. Similarly, our religious sanctums have repeatedly faced violations and blasphemy; our young generation is being pushed towards misguidance and ethical

deviations under the slogan of 'freedom' and new doors of corruption are being flung open for them everyday; blind imitation of the western infidels is being encouraged in our cities and villages; the veil of modesty and dignity is being uplifted from our women under the slogans of 'women rights'; our countrymen are being called towards the abrogated religion of Christianity and hundreds of other similar misfortunes have befallen every facet of our lives from the onset of the invasion which pushes us away from our religion and culture.

All of these things are the gifts brought to us by the accursed western invasion which is forcing it upon us under the name of democracy. In order to change this state of affairs, every single individual in our society must carry out their duty as it is an obligation binding on them both religiously and morally. A group from amongst the Afghan society which can play a very effective role in wearing down the foreign enemy is the youth who, under various flawed justifications have joined and are physically present in the ranks of the so called police, army and other security apparatus of the Kabul regime. This group, despite being extremely erroneous in their choice because with great regret, they are right now siding with the opposition against the vanguards of truth (Mujahideen) and have raised their weapons against their own people but there is also no doubt that in their midst, there are also the real sons of this nation who courageously stood up to the foreign invaders and butchered the murderers of thousands of our countrymen by paying the price with their heads. The consciousness, deeds, actions and intentions of these young men are completely worth decorating and the leader of Islamic Emirate and its Mujahideen also praise their valor.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan calls on all the youth present in the security apparatus of the Kabul regime to fulfill their religious and national duty, to repent for their past sins and to record their names with gold in the history books of Islam and Afghanistan by turning their guns on the foreign infidel invaders instead of their own people as part of their Islamic conscious, brotherhood and as part of their national honor in order to take revenge for the decade old oppression of our nation by the infidel occupiers and to record their names in the ranks of warriors of Islam.

These youth must realize that

وقائل ك ه افوتتم عى لا- Those who kill an infidel shall not be put into hell fire with him meaning that the killing of a warring infidel earns one a place in Paradise. And similarly, such warriors are also honored and remembered as heroes amongst the people in their life time and after their death. Those courageous youth who intend to carry out such heroic strikes will be supported and given a lending hand in everyway possible by the Islamic Emirate as part of its religious obligation.

Islamic Emirate gives guidance to all its officials to give all possible assistance to the families of those in the opposition rank who take steps against the invaders, to hold them in high esteem, welcome them as heroes and to introduce them to their leaders so they can be shown extra appreciation.

Wasalam

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the demonstrations of the Afghan Mujahid nation in reaction to the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American invaders

30 Rabi'ul Awal 1433

23 February 2012

Last Tuesday night, the American invaders continued their barbaric acts and once again raised their hands in blasphemy against the sacred book of the Muslims (Holy Quran) by disrespectfully throwing hundreds of its blessed copies into the fire in Bagram military base. The zealous and faithful people of Afghanistan, in defense of their sacred book and in response to the savage actions of the American crusaders took to the streets and have held heated protests throughout the country against the American occupiers for the past 2 days during which tens of them have been martyred.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, despite condemning the American perpetrators of this unforgiving crime in an official statement on the initial day, it once again deems the ruthless martyring of the defenseless protestors by the barbaric Americans and their despicable backers as inhumane, unethical and an unjustifiable action, against which it gives its Mujahideen and its honored nation the following guidance:

1 As the repeated desecration and burning of the Holy Quran of the Muslims at the hands of the Crusaders is the natural and deliberate act of these infidels, then as part of our defense of our sacred book, we should not be satisfied with mere protests and empty slogans but the military bases of the invaders, their military convoys and their troops should become a target of our courageous attacks. Kill them, beat them, take them as prisoners and teach them such a lesson that they never summon the courage to abuse the Holy Quran again.

2 The infidel American officials want to cool down the feelings of the Muslims in reaction to this reprehensible act with mere dramatic apology but in reality, give free hand to its barbaric soldiers to continue with their savagery. The Muslim Afghan nation must not be deceived by their superficial apologies and must continue seeking revenge until punishment is dished out with your hands to the perpetrators of this heinous crime for their despicable transgression.

3 That the protection of the blood and wealth of every Muslim is the duty of all Muslims according to Shariah and transgression against it is absolutely prohibited therefore the target of revenge of the protestors should only be the American occupiers, their facilities and properties and not those of the ordinary people.

4 The despicable backers of the invaders who have turned a blind eye towards the unforgiving crime of the infidels due to their cowardice and as defense of them, are halting the march of the protestors then they should be prosecuted for their actions before the Americans.

5 As the Holy Quran is the sacred book of all the entire Ummah therefore the Islamic Emirate calls on all the Muslims of the world, their governments and people, religious officials of the two sacred mosques and the religious centers of Darul Uloom Deoband and Al Azhar, as part of their religious obligation and fervor to take a united stand against the desecration of our common book by the American aggressors. Condemn their unforgivable crime both practically and verbally and back the legitimate struggle of the Muslim Afghans against them.

Wasalam

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Another American plot foiled

06 Rabi'ul Akhir 1433

29 February 2012

The intelligence circles of the enemy have recently distributed a fabricated letter attributed to the leader of Islamic Emirate in form of a statement in the several provinces and border regions of the country and as well as the adjacent tribal belt:

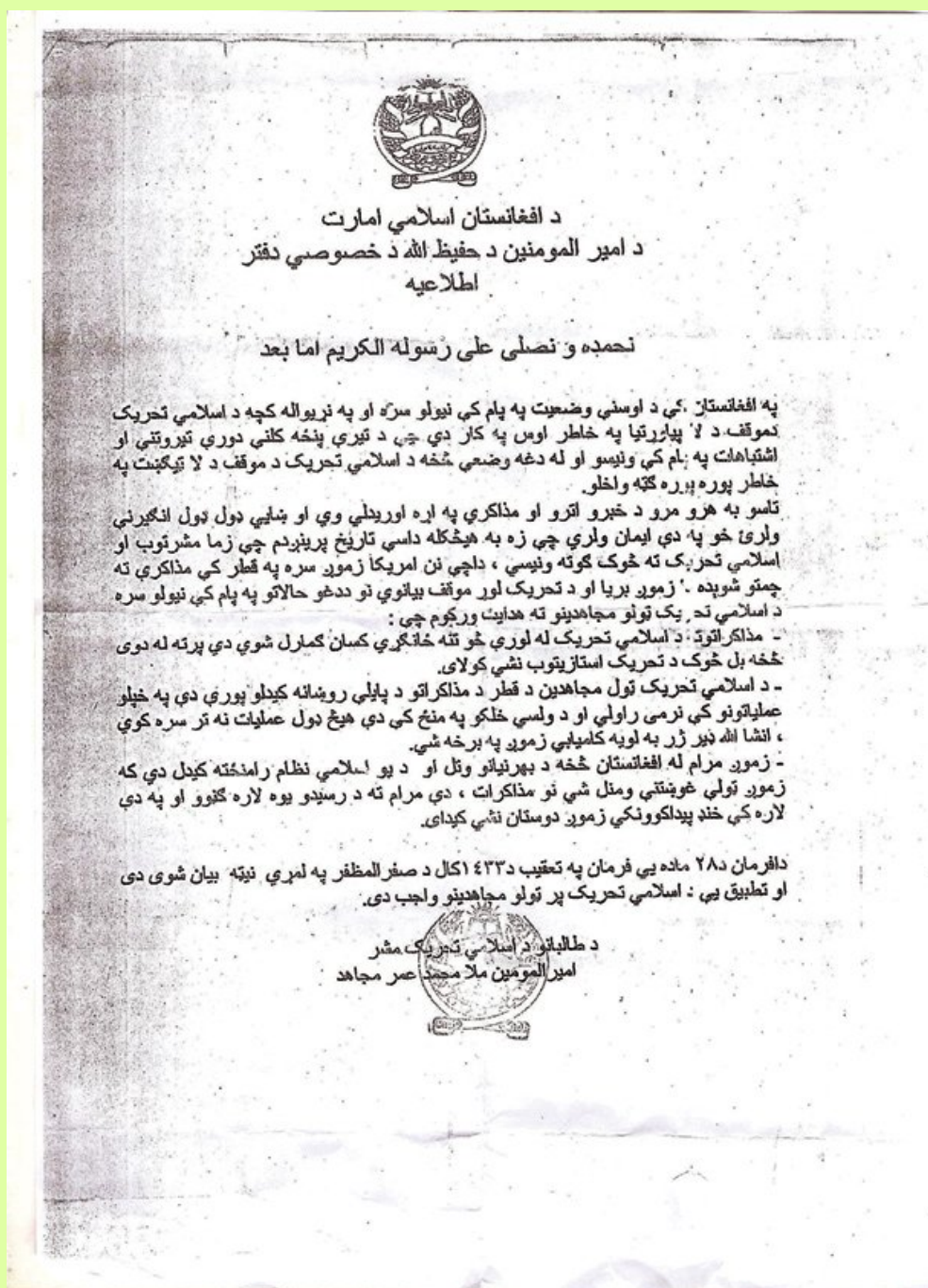
(Below is the letter which is being disseminated by the Americans and is falsely attributed to the leader of Islamic Emirate.)

The above fabricated letter put inside envelopes has also been given to some media outlets inside Kabul and other provinces by the Americans and their puppets. The letter states: (All the Mujahideen of the Islamic Movement should restrain their operations until the end of negotiation process in Qatar) and other such nonsense This action is clearly the work of the intelligence agency of America (CIA) to deceive the people and for

mischievous purposes regarding which the Islamic Emirate gives the following response:

Since our cunning enemy (America, its allies and stooges) is facing frustration and have been shaken by the courageous blows of our Afghan nation, it wants to barricade itself and lower the intensity graph of the wrath and vengeance of the Afghans therefore it is relying on such fabricated and short lived lies spread through its intelligence organs in order to deceive the people. All this comes as our nation, with complete reliance on Allah (SWT) and with religious and Afghan zeal, handed the various plots of KGB such an exemplary defeat a few decades earlier that the whole world was forever spared from the evil of Communism. The Soviets also tried to promote various lies and fabricated processes through its puppet intelligence without achieving anything tangible except awaken and alert our nation against such plots. Today, the Americans are also following the foot steps of the Soviets and are carrying out similar acts all the while the heroic Afghans are considered the masters of extinguishing such plots. The Afghan people are well aware of the policy of Islamic Emirate and the kind of leader it has, as well as the paths and people that disseminate such fabricated letters.

The Americans must unequivocally understand that the ongoing Jihad and struggle against them is the Islamic and religious obligation of our nation which is our guiding principle and it will continue as long as there is an illegal foreign presence on this soil. So it would be better for them to surrender to the aspirations of our nation and back away from their wrong policies or else they will keep wasting their efforts like the past decade and will keep leading their people towards more poverty and destruction.



The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shall exert even more efforts to uproot such plots of the enemy, intensify its operations against the Americans, their allies and their despicable internal supporters and will continue unabatedly with its sacred Jihad until the complete withdrawal of all the foreign forces.

Wasalm

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

INTERVIEWS

The spokesman of Islamic Emirate, Zabihullah Mujahid in interview with CNN

22 Rabi'ul Awal 1433
15 February 2012

"All of our decisions are based on Islamic principles while giving consideration to our national interests"

Alemarah website presents to its viewers the interview of Zabihullah Mujahid done with CNN news network on the 14/02/2012 where a range of questions regarding the current ongoing situation and political issues are answered.

Q. Is it possible for the Taliban to renounce international terrorism in one of its written statements as per the American demand?

A. All praise is due to Allah and may his peace and blessings be upon his chosen servant.

To proceed, I must first and foremost say that we do not work according to the guidelines of America or any other country but all of our decisions are based on Islamic principles while giving consideration to our national interests however based on mutual respect, we do believe in reaching an understanding with all the countries of the world.

Now, regarding the issue of terrorism:

If America and its allies consider the current Jihad and struggle in Afghanistan against the eradication of the occupation and its continuation until all foreign troops leave and an Islamic government is established as terrorism, then we cannot shun this as it would be an un-Islamic act because we consider this Jihad and struggle as our Islamic obligation, the shunning of which is not possible in any circumstance. However, as we continue with this obligation (Jihad and struggle) we are religiously held responsible in preventing civilian casualties.

Q. Do you have delegates based in Qatar at the moment who are engaged in talks with America? If you don't, do you have plans to send delegations in the near future?

A. A representative of Islamic Emirate has held meetings with American delegates in Qatar regarding confidence building measures. As for when we will send or not send delegations to Qatar, then it all depends on when we reach the negotiation stage. Up until now, this has not officially occurred and naturally, as we reach the negotiation stage, a delegation or a team of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan will be chosen and sent to Qatar.

Q. Have you yet been asked to meet with the Karzai administration in Saudi Arabia? If not, will you accept to meet with them in Saudi Arabia if requested?

A. Before I answer your question I firstly must say that in order to reach an understanding with America, Qatar was chosen as an intermediary nation by the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. This was our own choice and not on due part to the behest or pressure of another nation, a selection which America also accepted. In regards to Saudi Arabia, no one has put forward such a request to us and even if such a thing was requested, our answer will be that the government of Karzai is not independent and meeting with it will not benefit in any way in solving the problem.

Q. Do you believe that the active lower level Taliban will accept you accord if you were to reach a positive outcome with America in Qatar?

A. In our system, no consideration is given to the issue of high rank or low rank but rather the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan works as a cohesive administration. All of its offices, its officials and members work for a mutual goal under the leadership of the Commander of the Faithful. The current talks or future negotiations all take place with the permission and guidance of the Amir and all agreements which all done with the consent of the Amir in the light of Islamic principles and national interests are happily accepted by all and they who work earnestly to implement them.

Q. Do you think talking with the Karzai administration will be beneficial or do you want to directly talk with the Americans?

A. I must say that Karzai, Kabul administration, Afghans and the Americans or Washington is not concerned here as some people say, as a form of protest, that the Taliban only want to talk with the Americans instead of their own Afghans. In reality, the concern is of one exercising power and one with no power. It is well known to the Afghan people as well as the world that the real power holder fighting the Mujahideen in Afghanistan is America. It has used Karzai and his administration as an instrument to maintain its grip and continue its occupation.

Q. If those Taliban that are being held in Guantanamo are not released, will your negotiations with the Americans still continue?

A. Negotiations have not yet began with the Americans so talking about it continuing does not mean much. Now the question is, when will negotiations begin? I must say that before any negotiations can take place, confidence building measures must first succeed so an atmosphere can be created for negotiations and this confidence building measure rests entirely with the Americans and they must take steps for it which are; exchange of Guantanamo prisoners, the opening of a political office and the termination of the black list of the United Nations as well as the bounty lists of America and her allies.

Asharq Al-Awsat pan-Arab daily paper's interview with Islamic Emirate spokesman, Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

02 Rabi'ul Akhir 1433/ 25 February 2012

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is your opinion about the reports that Washington has agreed to the proposal to allow the Afghan Taliban to open a political office in Qatar? The British press is reporting that this represents a critical step on the road to reconciliation with the Taliban, more than a decade after the 9/11 attacks?

[Ahmadi] Yes, this is true...after the US and its allies failed to militarily control the "Islamic Emirate" [the Taliban refers to itself as the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan], it has been forced to deal with us, and this is by opening the door to direct dialogue. The Islamic Emirate will play its role following the opening of this office, which will serve the jihadist interests, guarantee the end of occupation and bring security to Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What are the Taliban's major conditions for entering negotiations?

[Ahmadi] Our conditions during the negotiations will be an end to occupation and for the US to leave the affairs of Afghanistan to the Afghan people.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Do you think the Arab Spring will reach Afghanistan?

[Ahmadi] There can be no doubt that the Afghan resistance against the occupiers during the past century, and the ongoing efforts of the Afghan people against US occupation and its NATO allies, have inspired the resistance of the vulnerable people in the world and prompted them to revolt against regimes that are ruling them against their will. We must therefore say that the "resistance spring" against the occupiers began in Afghanistan and ended, by the grace of God, with the autumn of US hegemony and the collapse of its authoritarian regimes in the Arab world.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Does the Taliban intend to open other political offices in Saudi Arabia, Libya, Turkey, Egypt, and elsewhere, as is being claimed by some?

[Ahmadi] After 10 years of jihad and steadfastness on the part of the Afghan people against the arrogant occupiers, the entire world is aware of the strength of the Afghan jihad and has accepted the reality of the situation in the Afghan arena. This has caused many countries in the world to desire contact with the Islamic Emirate and the political office of the Islamic Emirate. The Islamic Emirate will welcome the opening of its political offices in these countries and others, if this is approved.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is your assessment of what is being repeated by the American side in Afghanistan, namely that they are ready to negotiate and that there is a reconciliation strategy in place?

[Ahmadi] The US side is prepared to negotiate with the Islamic Emirate after it did everything in its power to forcibly eliminate our jihadist power; however it failed to achieve anything tangible in this regard. The Islamic Emirate told the Americans ten years ago that the ideal solution to all problems was peaceful negotiations without depending on the use of force. The Americans now being prepared to negotiate represents recognition of the strength of the Islamic Emirate and the legitimacy of the Afghan people's jihad. They should have put forward this initiative before thousands of their soldiers were killed and injured, as well as losing billions of dollars in Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] The US Ambassador to Afghanistan, Ryan Crocker, previously informed Asharq Al-Awsat that Washington has spent over \$20 billion in civilian assistance to the Afghan people since 2001, which has resulted in many tangible achievements on the ground, including seven million Afghan children in primary and secondary education, and statistics indicate that 37 percent of Afghan students are girls. However during the Taliban era, girls were prohibited from education. Do you have any comment on this?

[Ahmadi] Our comment is: compare the achievements of the Americans [in Afghanistan] with the negative results of the US occupation which have resulted in the deaths of hundreds of thousands of Afghans, including women and children, as well the heavy destruction caused to the Afghan infrastructure. In his statements, the US ambassador must make reference to the large thefts that have taken place in front of his eyes as a result of the rife corruption that is hanging over the people [of Afghanistan].

The US ambassador claims that \$20 billion has been spent on infrastructure in Afghanistan, however he is ignoring the rampant corruption that is present in government institutions under the auspices of the US embassy.

We ask the ambassador, where has this huge amount of money been spent [in Afghanistan], in light of the fact that 27 Afghan children died in a refugee camp in the heart of the Afghan capital Kabul – which is news that the international media is ignoring – only a few kilometers away from the US embassy? These deaths were due to the lack of adequate housing [in Kabul]...therefore these children were forced to live in the refugee camp and endure terrible weather conditions including snow and bitter cold.

When the US ambassador is listing the alleged achievements [of the Americans], he must mention the criminal acts carried out by American soldiers recently against the Afghan people, from desecrating the corpses of the slain to committing sexual assaults against children to utilizing fighter jets to bomb and kill innocent people.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] If the Taliban returns to rule in Afghanistan, do you have social and economic plans in place to raise the standard of living in the country? How will you engage with the outside world?

[Ahmadi] The policy of the Islamic Emirate with regards to creating economic and development plans and projects to raise the standard of living of the Afghan people and its future dealings with the outside world have been clearly made in the official statements of the Islamic Emirate which have been issued from the office of the Commander of the Faithful [Mullah Omar], and anybody who wants to know this need only refer to these statements.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is the objective of Taliban operations that have taken place in the heart of Kabul in broad daylight, for example, the latest attack on the diplomatic district? Is the goal to expose the inability of the Karzai government to maintain security?

[Ahmadi] This will not be the last time that the US embassy and the military headquarters of foreign troops will be targeted; we will attack them in the future as well, in addition to using other tactics. The objective of this is to show the power of the mujahedeen and their military presence in the heart of the Afghan capital Kabul, and invalidate the claims of the Americans that they have pushed out the mujahedeen from some areas.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] It has been reported in some western media that Mullah Mohammed Tayyib Agha, the Afghan mediator in the peace talks, fled Germany –where he was in the process of negotiating a peace settlement – after his name was revealed in the press. Is this true?

[Ahmadi] Escape is not a habit of the mujahedeen, brother Mohammed Tayyib Agha did not flee, rather he is carrying out his effective and active role with regards to the policies of the Islamic Emirate, and this is something that is confirmed by the western press itself.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] In your own view, to what extent does NATO bombardment in Afghanistan result in civilian casualties?

[Ahmadi] To a very great extent indeed, and far greater than what is revealed by the international media.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What are the Taliban sources of funding? Does the Taliban enjoy Arab and Gulf support in this regard?

[Ahmadi] The most important source of funding for the mujahedeen is the Afghan people themselves; the Afghan people are funding and assisting the mujahedeen, financially and materially. We must also not forget the assistance provided by our brothers in the Islamic world, and their standing with us against American imperialism.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Is it true, as US officials claim, that the Taliban is dependent upon opium-production to fund its operations?

[Ahmadi] Do not believe everything the Americans say, for they say that they have eliminated the Taliban and removed them from the areas that they control...if you believed such claims then we do not have anywhere to sit down, let alone harvest opium.

We have repeatedly stated, and I will say this once again here, that jihad is a legitimate obligation and we have never funded this with drugs, nor do we intend to do so in the future. It is the explicit policy of the Islamic Emirate to eradicate drugs [from Afghanistan].

[Asharq Al-Awsat] US forces have claimed, on more than one occasion, that the Taliban receives support from Iran, in the form of technology, improvised explosive devices [IEDs], etc. Is this true?

[Ahmadi] Let me tell the Americans that if foreign assistance was effective on the Afghan battlefield then you [the Americans] would have been victorious, because you receive military assistance from more than 47 foreign states.

Yes, we acknowledge that we have made developments, with the grace of God, in the making of IEDs that have defeated the Americans and their allies, and we will further develop this, God willing.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Can you tell us how many fighters the Taliban has? What is your view of the Taliban members who have put down their arms and joined reconciliation programs?

[Ahmadi] The number of fighters that the Islamic Emirate possesses is the entire Afghan people, not including Karzai and the number of ministers in his government, in addition to some of his [Karzai's] mercenary officials. As for the reconciliation program, and the announcements they make every day regarding the number of people who have joined this, in reality this is nothing more than buying and selling project between senior Karzai government officials and foreign parties, and this is in order to exchange and access large amounts of money that they have earmarked in this regard.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] How much does a Taliban member or fighter earn a month? What is a Taliban fighter's daily life like?

[Ahmadi] A Mujahid who sacrifices his body and soul in order to uphold the word of God will refuse to take financial reward for his priceless sacrifice.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why have the Americans so far failed to capture Mullah Omar?

[Ahmadi] The secret of this can be seen in the words of the Prophet, peace be upon him, in the hadith when he said "if the whole ummah (nation) were to unite and try to benefit you in something, they would never benefit you except by that which Allah has written for you. And if the whole ummah were to unite and try to harm you in something, they would never be able to harm you except that Allah had written it upon you." Narrated in Sahih al-Tirmidhi and in Mushan Ahmed and authenticated by Sheikh al-Albani.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Do you think somebody betrayed Bin Laden and revealed his whereabouts in Abbottabad, Pakistan to the Americans, thus leading to his death?

[Ahmadi] It would be better if you asked this question of the Americans themselves.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is your view of the rampant corruption that has plagued Afghanistan?

[Ahmadi] Looking at the corruption of the members of the Karzai administration, his administration is the very definition of corruption and is akin to a mafia in itself. The people view all members of this administration as being a corrupt gang put in place by America to plunder the wealth of the Afghan people, and we do not expect anything good of them in administering an Islamic country like Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] If the Taliban return to power, will you host Al Qaeda once more, or will you avoid this, having learnt the lessons of the past?

[Ahmadi] You must notice that the Americans acknowledged, on more than one occasion, that Al Qaeda is no longer centered in Afghanistan, whilst on the other hand the situation in the Islamic world has experienced huge change, with successful revolutions having taken place in Arab states, in a phenomenon that has been named the Arab Spring. Islamic movements have succeeded in suppressing authoritarian governments that previously unjustly expelled or forced these movements to flee their countries. Therefore Al Qaeda and other Islamic organizations have now found what they need elsewhere, and I believe they are no longer interested in Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why did the Taliban movement ban Afghan women from education when it was ruling the country? Why did it ban satellite dishes, despite the fact that Taliban Foreign Minister Mullah Wakil Ahmed Muttawakil previously informed Asharq Al-Awsat that during this period he used to watch international news media on a daily basis?

[Ahmadi] The Islamic Emirate, during its rule of Afghanistan...was in the process of creating the correct conditions for girls' education, and we did not

say that we comprehensively prohibited this. Girls' education during the Taliban era was not zero, as is claimed, but rather many girls schools were opened in mosques in Kabul and elsewhere, but this did not spread throughout the country due to economic reasons, and unfortunately no institutions or states helped us in this regard. As for the prohibitions of satellite dishes, we did not comprehensively prohibit this; indeed some satellite channels even had official offices in the capital Kabul, such as Al Jazeera, the Abu Dhabi channel, CNN and other news agencies. Your statement that Mr. Muttawakil would watch international news channels on a daily basis is the best evidence of this. We prepared all our capabilities for such news channels; however the Americans, during the first day of the fall of Kabul, bombed the Al Jazeera office, and destroyed all its broadcasting capabilities. Yes, we ordered the closure of lewd channels because of the intellectual and moral damage they cause to the Afghan people. Today, and in light of the American hegemony on Afghanistan, as soon as people realized the corruption this was causing to the Afghan people, everybody began calling for the closure of such channels, even members of the Karzai National Assembly, after they witnessed the negative impact such corrupt channels have had on the behavior of our children.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why are Afghan women apprehensive regarding news of reconciliation with the Taliban, or reports of the Taliban returning to power, viewing this as a threat to women's rights in the country? Is this true? If the Taliban return to power, what is the fate of the thousands of girls' schools that have been opened?

[Ahmadi] Establishing security in Afghanistan by any legitimate means is something that Afghan women want even more than Afghan men, and the Islamic Emirate has been committed to women's rights, including the right to education, in light of Islamic teachings, and we will continue to be committed to this in the future.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] In light of the high cost of bloodshed and destruction in the country, has the time come to establish peace and return stability to Afghanistan?

[Ahmadi] Establishing safety and security in the country is the demand of every Afghan citizen, and this is their legitimate right, and so it is up to the Americans and their allies to end the occupation of Afghanistan to allow the people to live in freedom away from the atmosphere of war that has been imposed on them.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] In the Taliban-controlled areas of Afghanistan, are Taliban affiliated judges implementing Islamic Sharia law?

[Ahmadi] Our judges are present even in areas that the Karzai administration is in control of, and people refer to them in solving all their legal and judicial problems; because they are known for their integrity and their lack of corruption and avoidance of bribes.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Are you satisfied that 350 Afghan religious scholars called for Islamic Sharia law to be implemented in the country? Do you consider this a move to reconcile with Afghan society?

[Ahmadi] Implementing Islamic Sharia law is the only guarantee for the happiness of all human beings, and millions of Afghans have been martyred to ensure that this is implemented in their country. The Islamic Emirate considers the implementation of Islamic Sharia law to be one of its political priorities in Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why do some Afghans resort to Taliban courts to settle their disputes?

[Ahmadi] This is simply because the Karzai administration courts are mired in corruption and bribery.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] How do you think we can solve the problem of drug cultivation in Afghanistan? Does Afghanistan truly benefit from this with regards to taxation and the economy, as claimed by the Western media?

[Ahmadi] As for drugs, the Taliban clamped down on this during its rule of Afghanistan and was able to solve this problem by completely prohibiting this across the country. However when America and its allies came to our country, they supported the cultivation of drugs, and encouraged farmers to do so by paying them money. The Americans worked to increase the drug trade and open new markets, and they trafficked these drugs via planes; so they are responsible for the increase in the drug trade.

Protecting the life, wealth and honor of people is from amongst the lofty goals of Jihad

06 February 2012

One of the biggest factors involved in the coming about of the Islamic movement of Taliban during the year 1994 was because the ordinary Afghans were being killed by unaccountable gunmen, their wealth and honor was usurped and there was no organ to turn to for justice. Each warlord's whims were his law. The country was divided between feudal sections which posed immense danger to its national unity. Even today, the protection of people's lives, wealth and honor is an important obligation of Islamic Emirate. Regarding this issue, the recent report of United Nations is a political maneuver and part of the propaganda war which is being waged against the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate while the reality is that the leader of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan is paying strict attention to the prevention of civilian casualties as the esteemed Commander of the Faithful (may Allah protect him) stated the following in his message on the occasion of Eid-ul-Fitr in 1432:

"You should be very careful about conduct with the common people. Gain the heart of people through good conduct and behavior. Our nation is a Mujahid and Muslim nation. They have made colossal sacrifices in the cause of Islam more than any one else and have passed through sufferings and hardships. You should respect every common individual whether he is an old man, a young, a child or a woman. If you receive any report about a given person, first, make meticulous investigation about him. Never harass people on the basis of fake and biased reports. Pay attention to the good advices and views expressed by the common people. When you face a common man, think if you were a commoner in his place and if you had no weapon, what you would expected him to behave with people. In other words, think if that given person whom you are confronting with, if he was your father, brother or another close relative, how would you behave with him? Mujahideen should always have a conduct of kindness and tenderness with the common man. They should never regard themselves above them.

Do not impose bans or issue orders to people by yourselves unless your leadership has instructed you to do so or your provincial chiefs permitted you to do the task. Otherwise, this will defame the Mujahideen and Jihad. It gives reason to the enemy to launch negative propaganda and create a rift between the people and the Mujahideen. Similarly, you should implement the instructions given to you in consultation with the people of the area and the local religious scholars.

No one affiliated with the Islamic Emirate is allowed to extort money from people by force. If a Mujahid or any one else is found extorting money from national businessmen, landlords and other wealthy men by the barrel of gun or if they are involved in kidnapping people for ransom, they should be prohibited from doing so. If you managed to detain them, administer to them punishment as per the Sharia rules. (Remember) protection of life and property of people is one of the main goals of Jihad."

The esteemed Commander of the Faithful (may Allah protect him) also issued the following during the occasion of Eid-ul-Adha this year:

"Related office and the Cultural Commission should also acquire information from various sources regarding civilian casualties caused by Mujahideen or unknown persons and forward them in written form to the acting authority every so often."

The mentioned guidelines issued by the esteemed and respected Commander of the Faithful (may Allah protect him) is part of the domestic policy of Islamic Emirate and in its light, the Mujahideen not only strive to protect the lives, wealth and honor of ordinary Afghans but also strongly condemn the killing of civilians in Afghanistan and consider it a deplorable act. Similarly, in accordance with these humane and Islamic guidelines, Islamic Emirate considers the killing of innocent civilians in all parts of the world, be they by governments or organizations as injustice and tyranny and Islamic Emirate distances itself from such actions. Unfortunately some governments and international organizations every now and again, for furthering their political agenda, accuse Islamic Emirate of causing civilians casualties. So we call on those governments and organizations to refrain from slandering Islamic Emirate of things which are contrary with its strategy and domestic policy but rather fingers should be pointed towards those inhumane crimes and genocide which is repeatedly being committed by the foreign invading forces in Afghanistan under the banner of 'war on terrorism'.

Standing firm in the face of adversity

22 Rabi'ul Awal 1433

15 February 2012

In the seventeen year period, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and its organ have come out of the various trials and tribulations with its head held high. With every step taken and pace of propaganda increased by some rival circles against the Islamic Emirate, it has countered it and proved their claims wrong with the actions taken on the ground. Even now with the passing of each day,

Islamic Emirate has unequivocally proven with its actions to its own people and to the world that its intentional standards are purely Islamic and national and it is these guiding principles through which we want good relations with every country and especially our neighbors but just as every country gives precedence to its own interests, the Islamic Emirate also values its own Islamic and national interests. This is the policy which is the shared goal of Islamic Emirate's members and Mujahideen and for which it has happily accepted the previous and current trials, tribulations and hardships.

The scale of organizational functioning of Islamic Emirate can also be measured by its office work, services and obedience which have not changed ever since the time of the collapse of Kabul and its administration management is still continuing the same as when it was openly exercising its authority.

It must be said that the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan does not work as an organization but rather as an effective government. It sends organized delegations to every single province and all of its offices work under a single leadership for a united cause. There is no difference between its military, political, cultural and other offices; each one carries on doing its designated duties; neither is there an ideological difference between its Mujahid commander and ordinary Mujahid; all follow the policies and decisions of its leader and consider it an obligation which is binding on them.

Today the occupying countries in Afghanistan have been compelled to recognize Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan as the key fundamental to the solution,

all of which can only be attributed to the divine help of Allah (SWT) and the unity and perseverance of a single front under the leadership of the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen (Commander of the Faithful).

As the past history is witness, our beloved Afghanistan has been occupied by many invading forces and they have also been defeated here but as we know, the fruits of these sacrifices have not reached the people however the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan aims to collect the fruits of the sacrifices presented by the Afghan Mujahid nation and distribute it among the ordinary people. The political efforts of Islamic Emirate are also working to achieve this Islamic and national goal which is the also the aspiration of its members and Mujahideen.

Is this not terrorism?

29 Rabi'ul Awal 1433

22 February 2012

A few days ago during the indiscriminate bombardment and assaults of the invaders inside Kapisa, Ningarhar and Ghazni provinces impeccable children were martyred. Pictures of these aggrieved lovely children were published in some international media which enrages every human being. Whereas in the last week, in a report of the United Nations, 77% blame of the civilian casualties is put on the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the external occupiers are almost acquitted. Undoubtedly the invaders will turn their eyes blind on these crimes. The executors will neither be trialed nor punished. The question is if someone claims serving democracy, whether this hollow claim is enough for the permission of shedding the blood of the delicate children and white bearded people, the destruction of houses and villages and the wiping of orchards and crops? Whether the entire world should support and assist it; or is there some other loftier humane criterion for it?

Whether the international organizations and institutions consider the inhabitants of the Europe and America as human beings and the blood of the remaining people of the world is valueless for them? If this is not the case, why the United Nations human rights organizations are muted for so long?

In the past the Afghans have neither gone to Washington to divest their national autonomy nor to London, rather have the invaders from London, Moscow and Washington taken away our sovereignty and humiliated our religious values. Surprisingly on one hand in these European countries and America the people insisting and fighting against the foreign invaders are commemorated as national heroes and their anniversaries are celebrated with great pomp and show, on the other side here the freedom fighters are called terrorists!!!

Who is a terrorist and who is not, everyone knows better.

In the same way it is a pity that the original offspring of the beloved country are passing their days and nights full of torment and vexation in Bagram and some other countries' jails by this very name. They are tortured and martyred contrary to all the declarations of human rights, just because they are not ready to yield to alien occupation. We ask them what you will do, if your sovereignty is on stake. Whether you will consider your freedom struggle and religious values elevation as a crime?

We would like to tell the patriot Afghans and the people of the world that the wayfarers of the present Jihad are the champions of the day and the celebrities of the history. Do not let that these celebrities are tortured and martyred under the disagreeable name of terrorism. It is the Islamic, national and human responsibility of all (Afghans and other freedom and peace loving people of the world) to raise voice in their favor.

Another savage act of the external invaders

04 Rabi'ul Akhir 1433

27 February 2012

As usual, once again the invader Americans committed an unpardonable barbaric felony. A crime which enraged the feelings of Afghans as well as of the whole Muslim world. Approximately this is the tenth time that the American forces are repeating the despised action of insulting the Holy Quran and other religious books and later on call it erroneous.

How is it possible that instead of ten year occupation they do not understand the culture and religious sanctities of Afghans or no awareness in this regard is given to them? Don't they understand that the Holy Quran is the message of the Sole Authority of the universe and is a guidance book for mankind? Don't they know that they should deal with other religious books as they behave with their own? It isn't acceptable either that the Americans have remained oblivious throughout their life from religious ideals which resulted in this cruel and barbaric action. Can we call it an oversight that the invading American troops commit from time to time, against all the religious and human moral values; an unforgivable act and the perpetrator are neither trialed nor punished?

All this shows that the so called democracy, freedom of expression and religion and other various other claims are mere hollow and deceptive slogans because everyone bears the witness that in practice they are the greatest encroachers of justice and fairness and the greatest violators of the fundamental human rights.

There is no single night that the savage American soldiers do not spread terror in our villages and hamlets; destroy our homes and martyr the innocent children, women, men and white-bearded people under the fake name of terrorism. What a civilization, democracy and human rights is it !!!

It is a pity that until now in various provinces of the country in direct shooting of the policemen of the marionette administration of Kabul who call them Muslim as well, tens of our countrymen have been martyred; those countrymen who came out to the streets and roads just to condemn the savage act of disgracing the Holy Quran. How can this barbaric act be interpreted?

We want to tell the invaders and their allies that if your objective is to diminish the morale of the Afghan Muslim and Mujahid Nation, this would be your greatest folly.

It is obvious that this ostracized act manifests your failure and vanished morale and the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate will always encounter your rudeness in the battlefield and are still waiting for it. Similarly if you persist on the military solution; want to pave the road for it with this kind of brutal acts, and the internal stooges always shoot the peaceful demonstrations with your instigation, you should understand that the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate are always ready to sacrifice their lives for the sake of their religion, beloved homeland and countrymen. They are much more experienced and their morale is higher than ever before. They have proved their resoluteness and strength in the last decade.

Your end will be just like the Red-Army and that is never hard for Allah Almighty!!

Inspirational-giving Day

03 Rabi'ul Akhir 1433

26 February 2012

It is 32 years to the day, beginning on the date Feb, 22, 1980 since the Afghan Muslim nation launched the popular uprising against the former Soviet Union in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital.

The residence of Kabul man and women consisting of the students of the schools and university and masses rose in revolt shouting "Allah-o-Akbar" "Death to Russia" Down with Kahligqi-Parchami (*People's Democratic Party*) "the slaves and puppets of Russians.

Despite the use of every possible tool and means within their power and their shower of bullets and massacre of the empty-handed Afghan masses to suppress and crush the popular revolution in much the same way as the current invaders and their puppets today, the then barbaric *Red Army* and their conscienceless minions were unable to stop the waves of unrest from engulfing entire Kabul city.

The determined Afghan sisters, with indomitable bravery and selfless sacrifice, rose up against the then regime alongside their brothers in the national rising on February 22nd 1980 among whom the name of the legendary woman popularly known as Nahid-i-Shahid, or Nahid the Martyred will be forever honored and engraved in the Afghan history.

Kabul's national uprising, regarded as miracle of the century, paved the ways to an inspirational countrywide revolution and Jahidic resistance throughout the country that not only put an end to the Red Empire with its all arrogance but also sank it under its stormy waves.

We are celebrating this historic day when our country being librating from the tyrannical grip of the former *Red* invasion only to fall under the claws of tyrannical white, yellow, and black occupiers. In place of the former non-conscientious Khalqi-Parcham minions, the existing unprincipled puppets, the slaves of the America selling their soul, religion and country, are in power.

We have just witnessed the most shocking inhuman crime in the history of Afghans on the part of the Americans who frantically burned 300 copies of Holy Quran in the largest military base, Bagram Airbase, what is a most brazen desecration of the Muslims' most sacred book, the "Holy Quran" in public which is considered the worst kind of blasphemy, the most alarming in a series of hundreds of the atrocities and savageries previously committed by American invaders.

The Afghan nation as a remainder of the very day launched an extremely fierce countrywide protest on Feb. 22nd, 2012 in Kabul, Nangarhar in several other parts of the country which has carried into its fifth day and is likely to be going on to practically condemn such heinous act of blasphemy by the Americans. Besides, some of the angry protesters, empty-handed and unarmed, even stormed the US invaders military base in some parts of the country in retaliation for this

The self-styled and non-influential puppet administration of Karazai rather than collaborating and assisting its Afghan nation in this popular protest, joined forces with the US occupiers and its NATO allies in suppressing the protest and began shooting at and arresting demonstrators in much the same way and for much same reason as the former Babrak Karmal regime.

Afghans take pride in the fact that they posses several proud days as this which witness great heroism and bravery of legendary Afghans.

The foreign occupation forces, taking a lesson from our historical background, are supposed to get the idea of exacerbating rift among our nation out of their minds and avoid harassing the Afghans and violating our sacrosanctities.

Finally, let us up hope long life to memory of the martyrs to honor the memory of those who laid their lives on the day 32 years ago; may their souls rest in peace.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

FEBRUARY 2012

1-02-2012

US-NATO terrorists abduct 5 innocent civilians in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Feb. 01 - The invading forces invaded a village known as Khasha Kalay last night. After bursting their way through the homes of villagers beat up the helpless villagers and abduct five of them back to their base, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported

2-02-2012

US-NATO invaders abduct 3 innocent civilians in Kunar

KUNAR, Feb. 02 - The invading forces Thursday morning invaded a village in Chowki district of Kunar province abducting three innocent civilians, according to a report from Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-02-2012

Unidentified men kill man and woman in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Feb. 05 - In Samangan province's Tashqurghan district, a group of unidentified armed men killed a man and woman in a house last night, the report said, adding that the cause of the killing is not clear yet. The man is said to have been working for the local militia in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-02-2012

3 innocent civilians arrested by US invaders

KANDAHAR, Feb. 06 - Cowardly US invaders arrested and took away 3 innocent civilians after a night raid on local compounds in Band Taimoor's Uthman Khel Karez area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO invaders abduct 2 civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Feb. 06 - The invading forces in daytime raid in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz, in what was the invasion of the civilians' burst into a house and abducted two innocent civilians on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 civilians captured in Nahr-e-Siraj

HELMAND, Feb. 06 - Invaders raided homes in NahrSiraj and captured five innocent civilians at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8-02-2012

Invaders killed civilians Nijrab

KAPISA, Feb. 08 - Invaders attacked house of civilians in Nijrab and shot two members of family. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders captured civilians during night raids, Paktika

US-NATO terrorist forces martyr 2 innocent villagers, abduct 1 in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, Feb. 15 – The invading forces in a nighttime raid in Khanabad, Kunduz province, blasted their way through the house of civilian and after breaking into his compound brutally martyred two brothers in addition to abducting their father last night at about 2:00 a.m. local time, Mujahideen spokesman said Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-02-2012

Civilians suffer severe losses in US-NATO raid; villager martyred
KUNAR, Feb. 16 – The invading forces invaded a village in Marawara, Kunar province in the middle of Wednesday night, causing the helpless innocent civilians intense losses, a report said. The invading forces blasted their way through the houses of the villagers; meantime, beat up the civilians brutally and one of the civilians lost his life after having been beaten to death, further said, adding the defenseless sustain huge losses at the hands of the invading forces during the raid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-02-2012

NATO terrorists detain 6 innocent civilians in Balkh
BALKH, Feb. 09 – The invading terrorist forces in a nighttime raid on a village in Chamtal district, Balkh province abducted back 6 of the helpless and innocent villager back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets martyr 1 student, leaves 3 wounded in Kapisa
KAPISA, Feb. 09 – The puppets, according a report from Kapisa province, were attempting to break into hours and rob it when they met the resistance from the civilians and in the resulting hostile by the puppets of ANA fire one student of the university got martyred with three more injured in Tagab district of Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO terrorists captivate 6 noncombatant civilians in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Feb. 09 – The invading forces invaded a village in Ghani Khel district of the province last night. The invading forces after blasting their way through the compounds, detained 6 villagers who according to the villagers were mere peasants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-02-2012

NATO invaders detain 2 noncombatant civilians
GHAZNI, Feb. 10 – The NATO terrorist forces invaded a village in Muqur district of Ghazni province yesterday night at about 1:00 a.m. local time. The invaders broke into houses and after brutally beating some of the up, abducted two innocent villagers back to their base, a Mujahideen official reported on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-02-2012

NATO forces abduct two innocent civilian in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Feb. 11 – The invading forces along with their puppets, in a nighttime raid burst into the civilian's homes and held two villagers as captive in Alingar, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2012

ISAF terrorists detain 5 civilians during raid
URUZGAN, Feb. 12 – Cowardly ISAF terrorists arrested and took away 5 innocent defenseless civilians after a raid on local civilian homes in Loban area of Dahrawod district at 04:00 am local time. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-02-2012

Puppets leave 1 civilian martyred, wounded in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, Feb. 14 – The puppets, in an raid operation in Kunduz city, the capital of this province, burst into a civilians house Monday and martyred an innocent villager while wounded two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-02-2012

American terrorist martyr a handicapped man in raid
HELMAND, 15 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district's Kala Gaz area say that American terrorists raided Chughki village last night during which the invaders initially blew the doors of civilian compounds with explosives then let the dogs lose on people and then shot a mentally handicapped person who came out of a house and martyred him on the spot. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invaders captured civilians during night raids, Khost



US-NATO forces abduct 2 innocent villagers in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 16 – The invading forces in a nighttime raid, captivated two helpless civilians in Behsood district, Nangarhar province Wednesday at about 10:00 a.m. local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2012

US-NATO invaders in Kunar martyr 2 innocent civilians, abduct 12 more

KUNAR, Feb. 17 – A report states the raid-and kill invasion of the civilians by the invading forces caused the poor and noncombatant villagers heavy losses of life and material in the eastern Kunar province last night. A Mujahideen official said Friday that the invading forces blasted their way through the compounds of the villagers in province's Marawara district at 3:00 a.m. local time, after bursting into their houses, the terrorist invaders beat up the helpless civilians brutally ending up murdering two defenseless villagers, adding that the US-NATO invaders abducted as many as 12 villagers back to their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-02-2012

1 child martyred, 3 wounded in Kajaki

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – A child from the house of Haji Muhammad Khazan Aka was martyred and 3 others including a woman were wounded when cowardly American terrorists carried out strikes on the compounds of locals in Azan Nawa area of Kajaki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF invaders arrest 2 civilians in night raid

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – 2 defenseless civilians were detained and taken away by ISAF invaders from Karez Koka area of Gerishk district after a raid on their homes last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders arrest 4 civilians in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Feb. 22 – US invaders carried out an illegal raid on civilian homes last night, according to officials and witnesses from Lashkargah Durahi area during which the enemy troops arrested and took away 4 innocent defenseless locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 including 8 girl students martyred in US airstrikes on school in Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Feb. 22 – Eleven including 8 girl students, 1 teacher and a peon got martyred in the US invaders airstrikes on a school in Shiwa district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday morning at about 8:30 a.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said. The airstrikes damaged a large part of the school. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato invaders abduct 4 civilians in Khost

KHOST, Feb. 22 – The US-NATO invading forces, in nighttime raid on the civilians, abducted four civilians after they the inhuman terrorist blasted their way through their compound in Sabro district of Khost province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-02-2012

Invaders captured two civilians in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Feb. 25 - Invaders raided homes of civilians and captured two innocent civilians in Khogyani at second hour of last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-02-2012

Invading troops abduct innocent civilian in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Feb. 26 – The invading forces, in a nighttime raid, burst into the compound of a civilian in Kunduz and abducted him back to their base last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders detain 3 civilians in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Feb. 26 – 3 innocent civilians were arrested and taken away by cowardly US invaders from Band Taimoor region's Haji Khel area, Maiwand district during a raid on locals last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Airstrike of American invaders, Paktia



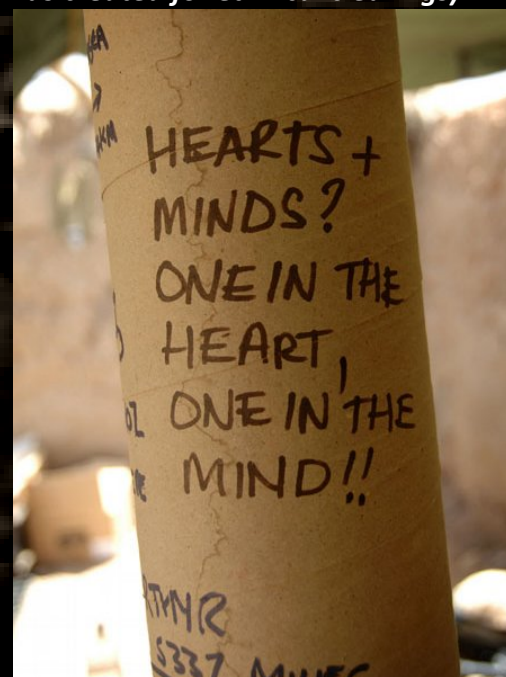
*American invaders posed with flag of SS of Nazi Germany, Helmand, September 2010
(Forces of SS was created for ethnical clearings)*



*British NATO-led mercenaries
in Afghanistan*



*British invaders in Helmand about "Battle for hearts and minds of
Afghans": One [bullet] in heart, one [bullet] in mind!*



Invaders collect genetic and biometrical materials on occupied territories



*Kabul
7 July 2001*

ARCHIVAL PHOTO: 2001



Mujahideen with anti-air craft gun, Kabul, 19 July 2001



Kabul, 27 September 2001

*Kabul ,
28 September 2001*



*Kabul,
2 October 2001*





Kabul, 4 October 2001



Kabul, 11 October 2001

Kabul, 12 October 2001



Nangarhar, 15 October 2001





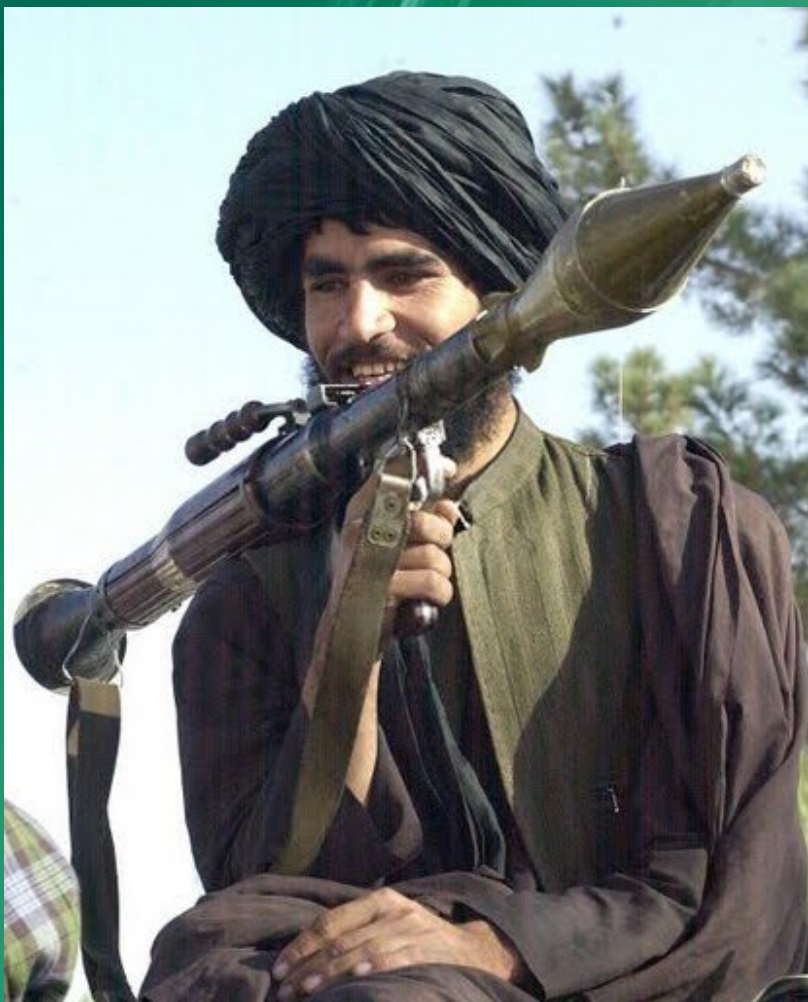
Kandahar-Herat Highway near Kandahar city, 31 October 2001



Nangarhar, 28 October 2001

Kandahar, 31 October 2001





*Jalalabad, October 2001
Kandahar, 31 October 2001*



Patrol near Kandahar city, 1 November 2001



Kandahar, 1 November 2001



Patrol near Kandahar city, 1 November 2001



Patrol near Kandahar city, 1 November 2001



Soldiers guards foreign journalists, Kandahar, 2 November 2001



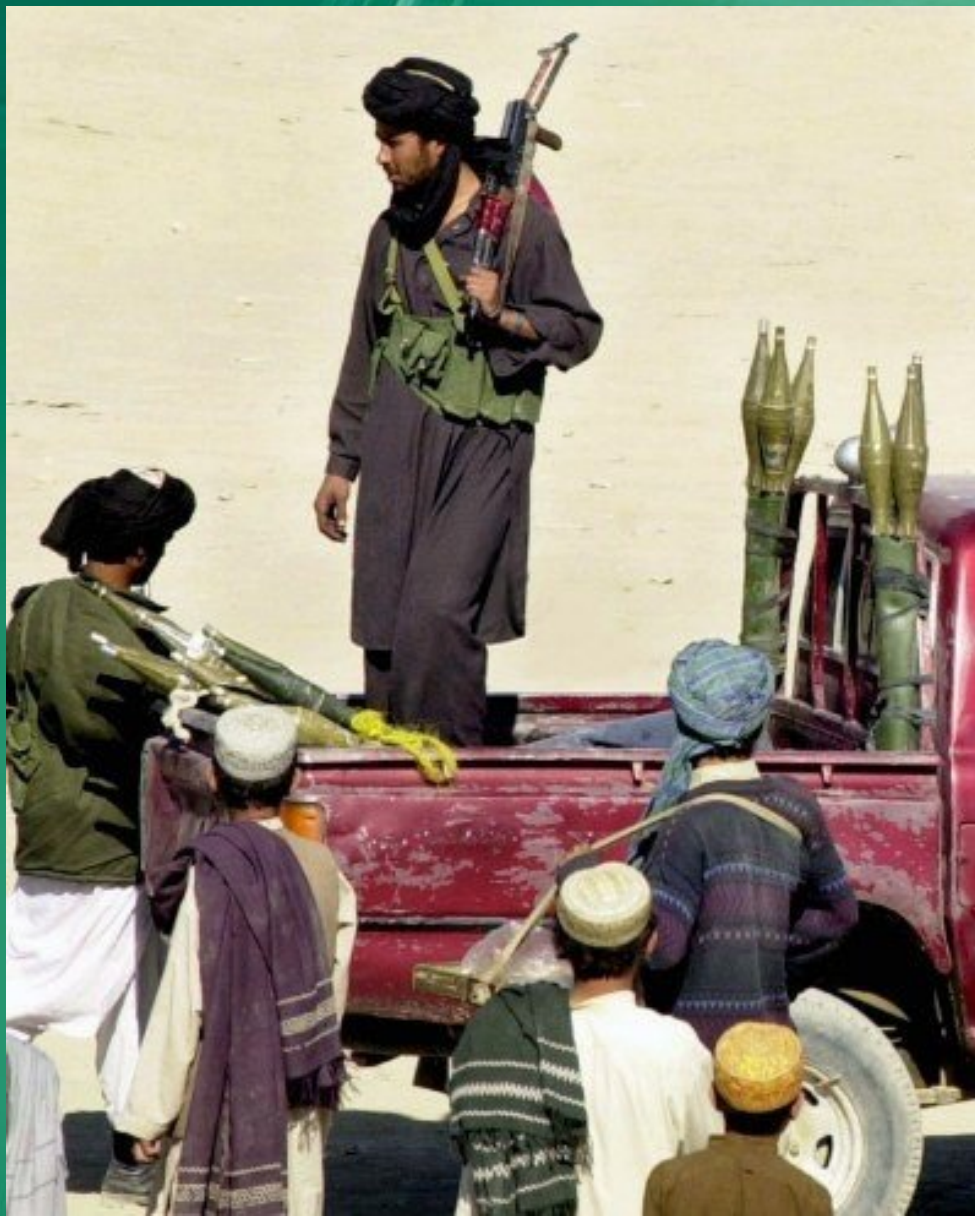
Kandahar, 2 November 2001



Kandahar, 2 November 2001



Kandahar, 2 November 2001



Kandahar, November 2001

Nangarhar, 7 November 2001

Emirate's soldiers guarded foreign journalists, Kandahar, 1 November 2001





**Kabul,
12 November
2001**



**Nangarhar,
14 November
2001**

Kandahar, 20 November 2001



*Press Conference in
Spin Boldak,
Kandahar,
21 November 2001*



Press Conference in Spin Boldak, Kandahar, 21 November 2001



Press Conference in Spin Boldak, Kandahar, 21 November 2001

PHOTO from
BATTLEFIELDS:
2001-2002





*American invader (Pvt) killed
19 October 2001 in Eastern Afghanistan*

*American invader (CIA) killed in Afghanistan,
2 December 2001*



*American invader (Master Sgt) killed
5 December 2001 in Kandahar*



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 5 December in Kandahar



American invader killed 5 December 2001 in Kandahar



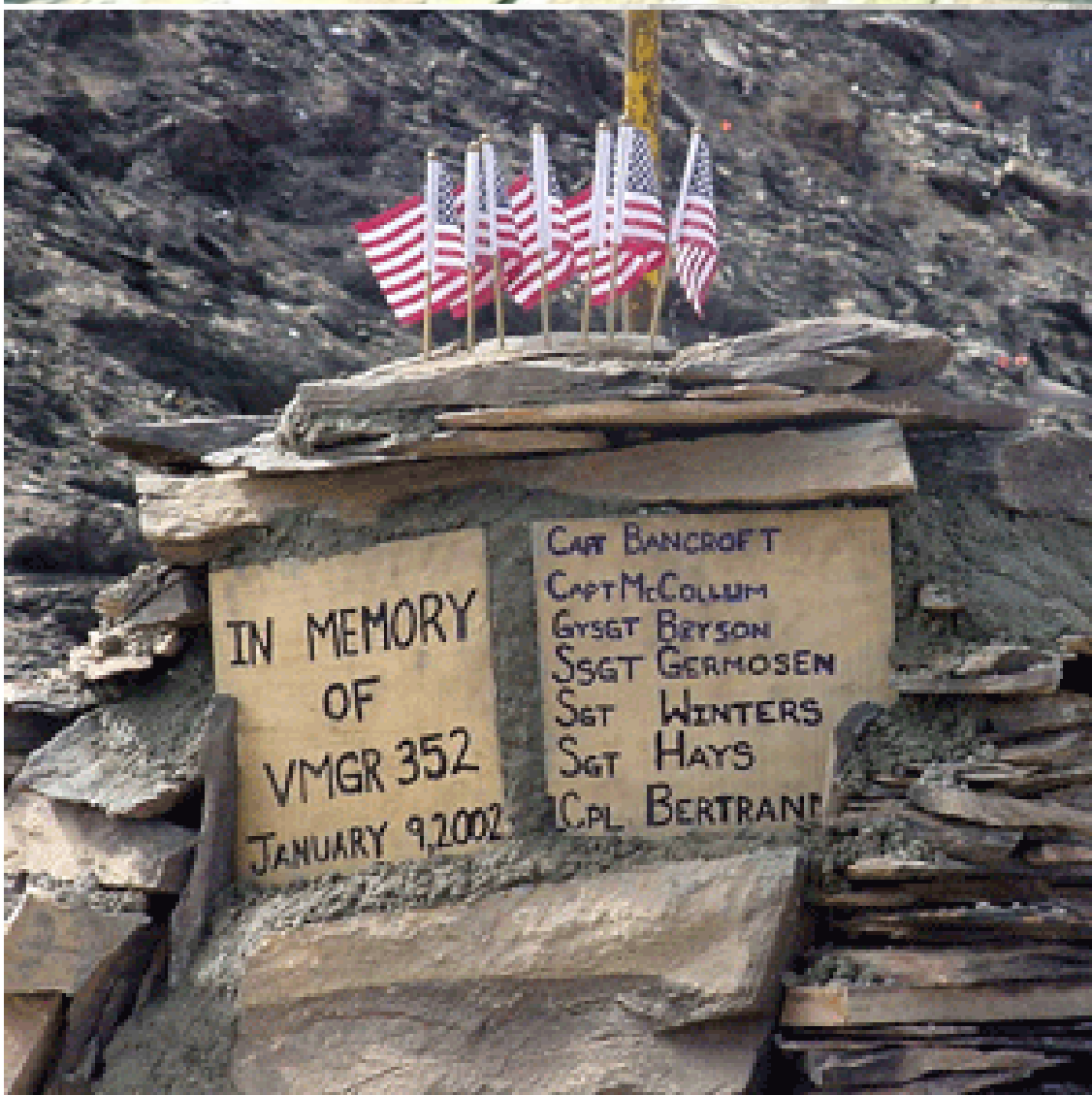
American invaders killed 5 December 2001 in Kandahar



Killed puppet soldier killed, Southern Afghanistan, 8 December 2001



Evacuation of 19 American invaders injured 5 December 2001



American invaders killed in crash of military plane 9 January 2002



American invader (Marine Staff Sgt) killed 28 January 2002 in Bagram, Parwan



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 4 January in Afghanistan, 5 January 2002



American invaders killed in Northern Afghanistan, 24 January 2002



Zormat, Paktia, 4 March 2002



Wounded US Special Forces invader, Paktia, 5 March 2002



American invaders killed 5 March 2002 in Eastern Afghanistan



*American invaders killed 5 March 2002
in Eastern Afghanistan*



*American invaders wounded in Afghanistan,
Turkey, 4 March 2002*



Zormat, Paktia, 5 March 2002

Paktia, 12 March 2002



American invader (CWO) killed 2 March in Paktia



*American invaders
killed in Shah-e-Kot,
Paktia*



Evacuation wounded invaders from Afghanistan to Germany, 6 March 2002



Evacuation wounded invaders from Afghanistan to Germany, 6 March 2002



Evacuation wounded invaders from Afghanistan to Germany, [March] 2002



German invaders wounded in Kabul, 7 March 2002



Danish and German invaders killed 6 March in Kabul, 9 March 2002



Shah-e-Kot, Paktia, 14 March 2002



Shah-e-Kot, Paktia, 15 March 2002



*One from several military helicopters
destroyed by small arms in Takur Gar,
Paktia, March 2002*



American invader (Senior Airmen) killed 4 March 2002 in Paktia



American invader wounded in Eastern Afghanistan, [March] 2002



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 19 May 2002 in Shkin, Paktika



American invader (Cpl) killed 4 March in Paktia, 12 March 2002



American invader (Sgt) killed 4 March 2002 in Paktia



American invader (Navy SEAL) killed 4 March 2002 in Paktia



Laghman, 27 April 2002



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 12 June 2002 in Paktika



American invader (Sgt 1st Class) killed 12 June in Paktika, 16 June 2002



*American invaders killed in destroyed 12 June MC-130 special operations aircraft in eastern Afghanistan,
17 June 2002*



American invader (Army Sgt 1st Class) wounded 27 July 2002 in Khost



American invaders killed in Afghanistan, 2002



Wounded American invaders, Bagram, 8 August 2002



Puppet soldier killed in Kabul, 5 September 2002



Wounded American Special Forces invader, 28 November 2002



“BLACK HAWK” DOWN”

5



UH-60 of American invaders crashed 30 January 2003 in Bagram



HH-60G Pave Hawk of American invaders destroyed 23 March 2003, Ghazni



OH-58 of American invaders, Shindand, Herat, 16 December 2004



CH-47 Chinook crashed 6 April 2005 in Ghazni



Duch invaders killed in Destroyed helicopter 2 August 2006 in Paktika



Damaged Chinook of American invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 10 August 2007



Damaged Chinook of American invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 10 August 2007



Damaged Chinook of American invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 10 August 2007



*Damaged Chinook of American invaders,
Bagram, Parwan, 10 August 2007*





American invader (Marine Capt) killed in helicopters's crash 26 October 2009 in Southern Afghanistan



Apache damaged by small arms, [Afghanistan]



American invader (CWO, pilot of UH-60) wounded during night raid in South Afghanistan, 3 August 2010



Damaged Black Hawk of American invaders, Bagram, 15 August 2010



Black Hawk of American invaders damaged by small arms, Bagram, 19 August 2010





Sea King of British invaders targeted by RPG, Helmand, 2010-2011



Sea King of British invaders targeted by RPG, Helmand, 2010-2011



AC cargo jet of invaders damaged by rocket attack, Bagram, Parwan, 2011



AC cargo jet of invaders damaged by rocket attack, Bagram, Parwan, 2011



AC cargo jet of invaders damaged by rocket attack, Bagram, Parwan, 2011



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN URUZGAN/DAIKUNDI

2006

2-12-2006

6 mercenary police were killed and 5 were captured in Uruzgan. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked with heavy and light weapons on security points of Afghan mercenary police in Sar marghab area which is between Darveshan valley and Tarinkot, capital of Uruzgan. In result 6 policemen were killed and 5 captured also Two Mujahidden were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

7-12-2006

In an attack 5 mercenary soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked with heavy and light weapons on a security point of Afghan mercenary soldiers in Sar marghab area near Tarinkot, capital of Uruzgan. In result 5 soldiers were killed and sat ablaze the quarter of Security point. also Two Mujahidden were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

8-12-2006

In explosion a military tank of US invaders destroyed in Uruzgan. Today at 5:00am Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a military tank of US invaders convoy with remot controlled land min in Sinaneoarea of Tarinkot city, capital of Uruzgan province . in result all troopers were killed or wounded . Invaders transfer their bodes of slain soldiers on aid of helicopters ` . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

22-12-2006

In a roadside bombe explosion killed 8mercenary soldiers in central Uruzgan. Today at 11:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of Afghan mercenary army in a road side bombe blast in Sarmarghab area near Tirin Kot, the provincial capital of Uruzgan province .in result 8soldiers were killed. After Mujahideen attacked on other soldiers and killed two, which were wanted to transfer the bodies of killed soldiers. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

a bombe blast destroyed mercenary army vehicle in Uruzgan. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of Afghan mercenary army in a road side bombe blast near Goory hill in Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province .in result 2soldiers were killed and three were wounded . According of the eyewitness a another vehicle was damaged too. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

23-12-2006

In a raid 5mercenary soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in ambushed attacked on mercenary army convoy in Shah Zaper area near Tarinkot city of Uruzgan province. in result 5mercenary soldiers were killed and a vehicle was destroyed and a car was booty Reported by Qari M Yousuf



4-1-2007

12 mercenary soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday at afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in ambush attacked on a convoy of mercenary army in Poshay valley of Uruzgan province . In incident 12 mercenary soldiers were killed and a numbers were killed but no damaged to the Mujahideen .Also ISAF force claimed that , thy captured tow Mujahideen when thy wanted to put downed mine but thy were no Mujahideen their were civilians which were captured invaders. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

7-1-2007

In Uruzgan province a heavy raid happened. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a raid destroyed three military tanks of US invaderst in Sarmarghab area near Tareenkot capital of Uruzgan province in Mirano area of Mizana district of Zabul province .inresult more then ten US soldiers were killed or wounded also three Mujahideen were wounded and after one of them was martyred . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

24-1-2007

In attacked on chick point in Urozgan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a chick point of mercenary army in SarMargh area near Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province .the fierce firefight continued 2 hours in result 2 vehicles were demolished but there were not a details of casualties Reported by Qari M Yousuf

28-1-2007

In firefight numbers of foreign invaders and mercenary soldiers were killed in Khas Uruzgan. Last night between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and foreign invaders a heavy clash happened in Jakjoy area of Khas Uruzgan of Uruzgan province . This firefight continued four hours in result 4 bodies of mercenary soldiers were rest in area and 2 vehicles were demolished also 2Mujahideen were martyred and 4 wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

30-1-2007

A district chief among 18 mercenary soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Today after noon between Tarinkot capital of Uruzgan and charchino district in Chanark valley Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in ambush attacked killed 18 soldiers including district chief of Charchino Ghulam Haedar and 2commanders of mercenary army Naem khan and Qadar khan Also mujahideen booty 20 Machineguns and 5 wireless . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

15-2-2007

A commander among 6 mercenary soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday after noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy f mercenary soldiers in Zemboray area of Charchino district of Uruzgan province. In result 6 mercenary soldiers including Commander Sahib Jan district was killed also two Mujahideen were martyred. Also yesterday a heavy clash happened between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and forging invaders which continued 3 hours in Balosy area near Tarinkot capital of Uruzgan province .The result was that a large number of invaders were killed and wounded and a Mujahid was martyred Reported by Qari M Yousuf

25-2-2007

In explosion a tank of foreign invaders demolished in Uruzgan. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up A tank of (Holland's) invaders on remote controlled landmine explosion in Musazay village near Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province. In result the tank was demolished and all troopers were killed . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

26-2-2007

In explosion a tank of Holland's invaders was demolished in Uruzgan. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up A tank of (Holland's) invaders which was during the patrol on remote controlled landmine explosion in Musazay village near Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province. In result the tank was demolished and all troopers were killed or wounded . Also last day Mujahideen blown up one other tank in same village and there were a large number invader soldiers killed and wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

2-3-2007

In attack 3tanks of US invaders destroyed in Uruzgan. Today at 11:30am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in ambushed a convoy of US invaders in khorma area near Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province . In result 3 tank of US invaders were demolished and all troopers were killed and wounded also 4 Mujahideen were wounded too. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

3-4-2007

Three check post of mercenary police were demolished in Uruzgan. Today at 8:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in attacked demolished Ekhdan, Jagak and Pole posts of mercenary police in Charchini district of Urozgan province . In result posts of enemy were demolished and 4 mercenary mercenary were killed and their weapons were booty. This is able the mention the corpses of killed soldiers are situated in the location of incident now Reported by Qari M Yousuf

24-4-2007

The news of surrounded Mujahidee in Uruzgan was untrue. Yesterday the deputy interior minister for security, told up to 200 Taliban Mujahidee were surrounded" in Chora district of Uruzgan province. But Provincial police chief Gen. Mohammad Qasim Khan said the up to 200 Taliban fighters were surrounded in Charcheno district of same province.Others said' possible that Mullah Dadullah is among" those who were surrounded.But it was untrue this all for an encouragement and raising of its soldiers morals are not more pleasant. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

27-4-2007

In attack 8 mercenary soldiers were killed in Chora district of Uruzgan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Durokhshan post of mercenary army in Chora district of Uruzgan province. In this attack the post was demolished and 8 soldiers were killed and two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

17-5-2007

In attack teen US soldiers were killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon a heavy clash happened between the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US army in Mare Abad area near Taren kot capital of Uruzgan province. In attack a vehicleof enemy was demolished and 10 US soldiers were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

3-6-2007

Eight police killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a post of police in Marghan area near the capital of Uruzgan. In attack which was continued half hour the post was demolished and eight soldiers were killed also two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

17-6-2007

In Khas Uruzga 22 soldiers of enemy killed. Yesterday a heavy clash happened between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and Afghan and foreigner soldiers near the headquarter of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province . After a farce firefight four vehicles of enemy was destroyed and more then 22 Afghan and foreigners soldiers were killed . after US invaders bombarded the area in result more then 30 civilians were martyred or wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf



Wounded Dutch invader, Uruzgan , 4 April 2007



Wounded Dutch invader, Uruzgan , 4 April 2007



Wounded Dutch invader, Uruzgan , 4 April 2007



Dutch invader (Sgt) killed April 2007 in Uruzgan



Dutch invader (Pvt) killed June 2007 in Uruzgan



Dutch invader (Sgt-major) killed June 2007 in Uruzgan



Wounded Australian invader, Uruzgan



Attack on invaders near their base, Uruzgan, 24 June 2007



Dutch invaders killed in Uruzgan, June 2007



Dutch invaders (Sgt)killed August 2007 Uruzgan



Dutch invader (Cpl) killed July 2007 in Uruzgan

Dutch invader (Lt) killed July 2007 in Uruzgan



10-8-2007

Five puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists Killed in Uruzgan. today at noon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists in Merabad area of Taren Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. In the attack the vehicle puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists enemies of Islam terrorists was destroyed and five occupation terrorists were killed and their arms were mujahideen booty no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

11-8-2007

Mortar shells fired on Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan. Today at 6:00am , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells on the Afghan National Army munafiqs and US invaders headquarter of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province, fire and smokes could be seen coming from the headquarter for hours but the number of enemies of Islam terrorists killed could not be confirm. also American kafirs bombarded the area . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

21-8-2007

Three tanks of occupation militaries destroyed and one booty in Uruzgan. Yesterday at 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of occupation militaries in Chora district of Uruzgan province. In the ambush a firefight started in which Mujahideen destroyed three military tanks, booty one nd killed six occupation militaries and five wounded, after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Later out of frustration the American planes bombarded the area martyring and wounding civilians, destroyed houses and fields. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

5-9-2007

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Tarenkot. Today afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Dabi area of TarenKot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Also in same city two brothers of commander Torjan in ambush killed hen thy was traveling on motorcycle, the motorcycle and two fire Kalashnikovs was booty mujahideen Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

17-9-2007

A Tank of HolIndian terrorists occupation military blown up in Tharinkot. Today noon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of HolIndian occupation military which was on a patrol, with a remote controlled landmines in Sanan area of Tarin Kot capital of Uruzgan province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. after occupation militaries terrorists blocked the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area Reported by Mohammad Yousuf

20-9-2007

More thin 15 civilians martyred during Amireca occupation militaries air strike in Uruzgan. Yesterday noon 12 o'clock , NATO occupation militaries warplanes bombardment on villages in Shengho area of Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province. in which More thin 15 civilians including women and children were martyred . The air strike happened when NATO invaders attacked on post of Mujahideen in Same area but Mujahdeen defatted them after the terrorists occupation militaries bombarded the area and martyred afghan women, children, elders, destroys homes and framers fields. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-9-2007

3 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Uruzga. Today , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 tanks,of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army which was going from Khas uruzgan district to Tharen Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province the first attack was in Kacha Joi area of same district the second was near the capital in Charmi stan area . the firefight started which continued for hours, in which Mujahideen destroyed three tanks , of enemy and all all trooper in tanks were killed. Also today morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post in London area of Dehrawat district of same province. In the attack chick post was demolished, and commander Naamat among police were killed all arms in chick post booty mujahideen after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

26-9-2007

Attacked on chick post of puppet Afghan munafiqs police in Uruzgan. Today noon ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post in Sarmarghab area near ThernKot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. In the attack chick post was demolished, two police were killed one was captured and all arms in chick post booty mujahideen after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

28-9-2007

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Uruzgan. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military , with a remote controlled landmines which was on patrol in Kajakal Sarmarghab area of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzgan province . The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed.after American militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

2-10-2007

A firefight ,bombardment continued in Uruzgan. From morning firefight continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and American occupation military in Balochi and Shah Sapwan areas of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. the firefight started when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American Christian kafirs occupation military. In the attack two tanks of American terrorists were destroyed (on blew up) and 10 enemy of Islam in the tanks were killed.later enemy of Islam bombarded the area and martyred and wounded a number of civilians and damaged to the houses and field. Also in Mortar attack of enemy two mujahideen were wounded and one martered. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf .

3-10-2007

In a sacrificing attack more then 11 foreigners killed in Uruzgan. Today noon at 11 am ,a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, carried out a martyrdom attack against convoy of Holandien troops in Garmawa area of capitalize city of Uruzgan province. the scarifying attacker crashed his explosive-packed car into the convoy of invaders. The martyrdom attack destroyed a tank and more then 11soldiers were killed.Also one another tank was damaged and 6 foreigners were wounded. Also yesterday a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Abdullah Ghazi of Helmand province preformed a sacrificing attack in the inside the Afghan Munapiq police officers bus in Chari Qambar area bus stop in middle of the capital Kabul city., The bus wreckage was drenched in blood . The attack preformed during peak-hour traffic leaving about 45 police officers dead and .it was 11 Sacrificing attack in country. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

8-10-2007

A tank of American occupation blew up in Uruzgan Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

14-10-2007

5 Afghan police killed in Uruzgan. Today at 11:30am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick posts in Karan area of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzagan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 20 mint post was demolished ,5 police were killed , after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

19-10-2007

A vehicle of foreign terrorists occupation military blown up in Uruzgan. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of foreign occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmines which was on a patrol Balochi area near Taren Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. The landmines destroyed the vehicle and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Qari Mohammad Ypusuf

25-10-2007

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shot down an American terrorists occupation military Black Hawk in uruzgan. Today at 10 :00am local time, in Kala village of Chora district of Kunar province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in fighting with the American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists and shot down an American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military UH-60 Black Hawk which was carried food to the troops which were surrounded by mujaideen in same area killing all American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists on board, but their was no correct number of casualties, later mujahideen attack on surrounded soldiers and more then ten soldiers were killed now at evening the occupation bombarded the area and two mujahideen were wounded in mortar attack . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousaf

28-10-2007

A tank of NATO occupation military destroyed in Uruzgan. Yesterday evening , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed NATO occupation military convoy in Balochi area of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 4 hour .In the attack a tanks of terrorists was destroyed and all occupation military terrorists in the tanks were killed. Also a three mujahideen were wounded and on martyred Later helicopters of enemy arrived to area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area After occupation militaries warplanes bombardment the area in which 4 mujahideen were martyred and destroys homes and framers fields .Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

3-11-2007

Three tanks of American occupation military destroyed and one captured in Uruzgan. Yesterday at 4:pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy in Sarsiny area of Charchino district of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours three tanks of American occupation were destroyed and more then 10 soldiers were killed and 5 wounded .also two mujahideen were wounded and one martyred a. One tank light weapons ,computers, cameras and military equipment of killed soldiers were booty. Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

6-11-2007

Victory over Kajeran district in Daikondi. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate whit light and heavy arms attacked on Kajiran district headquarter in Dsikondi province, In the attack 4 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists killed, four wounded ,A pickup vehicles lo fire light arms and 2 fir handicraft machineguns were booty mujahideen , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. it was 4th distract which were captured by mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-11-2007

Three tanks destroyed, 20 Holanden occupation killed in Uruzgan. Today morning at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed Holanden occupation military convoy in Sarmarghab area of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours three tanks of Holenden occupation were destroyed and more then 20 soldiers were killed and a number wounded .also two mujahideen were wounded and one martyred .later enemy bombarded the area and continued still 3pm local time and damaged to the houses and fields. Also last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy in Dewank area of Dehrawat district of same province. In the attack a number vehicles of American occupation were destroyed but the casualties of enemy was not reported .later enemy bombarded the area and a mujahideen ,two women, two children were wounded . Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

15-11-2007

Two tanks of American occupation destroyed in Uruzgan. Today noon at 12:20am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy in Dewan area of Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours 2tanks of occupation military were destroyed and more then 15 soldiers were killed and a number wounded .also two mujahideen were wounded and one martyred .later enemy bombarded the area and damaged to the houses and fields. Also yesterday in same area mujahdeen holed o commander puppet army chick post whit has gourd and today by the order of military council of mujahideen has been killed. Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

23-11-2007

8 on American terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Last night at 11pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked an American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military patrol in Merabad area of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzga province. In the attack the 8 American occupation soldiers were killed , ,there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Also in this three hour firefight american invaders fired on civilian in which 3 civilians martyred and 5 captured also a mujahid was martyred .after the invaders bombarded the area but there were no damages and casualties . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-12-2007

6 PUPPET Police killed, in uRUZGAN

Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed puppet police vehicle in Khanaqa area of near the Taren Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province.In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which 3 police were killed and vehicle and their arms were booty mujahideen .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage. Also last night at 10:00pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet police pick up vehicle in Sarab area of Chora district of same p province. In the attack 3 police were killed and their pick up vehicle and arms were booty mujahideen .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





Australian invader killed in Uruzgan, 10 October 2007



Holland invaders killed in Uruzgan, 3 November 2007



Evacuation of wounded American invader, Uruzgan, 19 November 2007



Australian invader (Pvt) killed 27 November in Uruzgan, 27 November 2007



American invader killed in Tarin Kot, Uruzgan, 2007



Uruzgan , 2007

06-01-2008

A tank of Holndian occupation destroyed in Uruzgan. Today at 4:00pm local time ,Mujahideen with roadside landmines blew up a tank of Holandian military occupation in Khorma area of Tharen Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tank were killed or wounded. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from area.. Reported by Qari M. Yousuf

13-01-2008

Attacked on foreigner occupation and their puppet army convoy in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on convoy of NATO occupation military and their puppets in in lazak village of Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which more then 4 Holandian terrorists and 2 puppet soldiers were killed and a number wounded. After the fighting invaders fired on civilians and a number of civilians were wounded, but there were no damaged to the Mujahideen side. Also today in Sakzo area of same district , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in ambush killed five puppet soldier and destroyed their vehicles . Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

15-01-2008

Attacked on American occupation convoy in Uruzgan. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on convoy of Aerican occupation military in KandaGul village of Managi district of Kunar province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which tanks of occupation were destroyed and more then 6 American terrorists were killed and a number wounded. After the fighting invaders bombarded the area in which a number of civilians were wounded, but there were no damaged to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy governor of Uruzagan province was killed. yesterday at evening , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed former deputy governor of Uruzgan province Gazal Raby when he was ongoing in north of Tarenkot capitalize city of Uruzgan province . In the attack deputy governor among his bodyguard Ahlullah were killed,and their weapons were booty mujahideen.after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yosuf

04-03-2008

25 foreigners and puppets soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today at 9:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tanks of Holandian occupation army when it was on going in near the headquarter of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tank was killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. Also 20 foreigner and Afghan puppets soldiers killed when they want to disposed a landmine in Kesh village of Charchino district of same province suddenly mujahideen blew up the remote control landmine in which 20 foreigners and Afgan soldiers were killed .Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

27-03-2008

2 Tanks of American occupation were destroyed in Uruzgan. Today at 12:00 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of NATO occupation on Uruzga-Tarenkot rode in Chaka Joy area of Uruzgan. In the attack the firefight started which lasted for 3hour in which 2tanks of enemy destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

29-03-2008

Two tanks of American occupation, blew up in Uruzgan. Today at 10:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American occupation army whit a remote controlled landmine when they were on patrol near Chora district headquarter of Uruzgan province . In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tanks were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. . Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

31-03-2008

Two tanks of American occupation, blew up in Uruzgan. Last night at 10:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American occupation army whit a remote controlled landmines when they were on patrol in Merabad valley of Uruzgan province . In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tanks were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. . Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

04-04-2008

A tank of Holandian occupation, blew up in Uruzgan. Today at 12:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of Holandian occupation army whit a remote controlled landmines when they were on patrol in Pazaki area Taren Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province . In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tanks were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

06-04-2008

2 tanks of Holandaian occupation destroyed, in Uruzgan. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of Holandain occupation in Kishi area of Char Chino district of Uruzgan province . It the beginning one tank of invader's convoy was blew up after mujahideeen attacked In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which one another tank of invaders was completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded . Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

18-04-2008

The son of the Netherlands' new military chief among 8 Dutch soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today at 8:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of Dutch occupation army when it was on patrol in Khorma area of Tharen Kot capitalize city of Uruzgan province . In explosion the tanks was completely destroyed and killed the son of the Netherlands' top military officer on Friday, a day after his father took command of the Netherlands armed forces Mujahideen know in advance about Van Uhm's movementsWhen he came out the Mujahideen planted a mine, which killed him.after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area.These operations were part of lbrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

04-06-2008

3tanks of American occupation blew up, in Kandahar,Uruzgan and Farah Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

14-06-2008

2 tanks of American occupation blew up, in Uruzgan. Yesterday at afternoo, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 2tanks of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Khanaqa area of Taren Kot city of Uruzgan province .In explosion the tanks were destroyed and 10 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

28-06-2008

3 puppet army vehicles destroyed and 12 puppet terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday at approximately 12 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet police in old bazaar of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province. In the attack three vehicles of the enemy were completely destroyed, 12 puppet terrorists were killed and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-06-2008

1 tank of American occupation army blew up in Uruzgan. Today at approximately 9 am local , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was patrolling in Jawza area of Tain Kot city of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 8 the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

30-06-2008

Munafiq commander and few puppet police terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed vehicles of puppet police in Shashber area of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province. In the attack one vehicle of the enemy was completely destroyed, puppet commander Ibrahim Khan and few puppet terrorists were killed and their arms were Mujahideen booty. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area in which a number of civilians including women and children were martyred or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

01-07-2008

A vehicle destroyed and 8 puppet national army killed in Uruzgan. Last night at 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a vehicle of puppet army in Kotar Khani Manda area of Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 35 minutes, during which a vehicle was destroyed, 8 puppet terrorists were killed and few were wounded, few arms and wireless were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

07-07-2008

10puppet police terrorists killed and 1 vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Yesterday evening 6-07-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a military vehicle of puppet police when it was in Kopter Khani area of Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and Commander Mato Khan among ten puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

08-07-2008

1 tank of Holandian invaders blown up in Uruzgan. Today noon 8-07-2008 at approximately 11 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of Holandian occupation army when it was patrolling in Kala area of Chora district of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

09-07-2008

1 tank of American occupation blown up in Uruzgan. Today morning 9-07-2008 at approximately 8 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was patrolling near the center of Shenki district of Zabul province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-07-2008

1 aircraft of American invaders shot down in Uruzgan. Yesterday 13-07-2008 at approximately 11 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, near the bazaar of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province, shot down one American invaders spying aircraft with anti-aircraft rocket, The attack was carried out as the aircraft was on a routine spying duty in the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-07-2008

A checkpoint demolished in Uruzgan. Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Dosang area of Charcheno district of Uruzgan province. In attack the checkpoints was demolished, 7 puppet terrorists were killed, and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

21-07-2008

A puppet commander killed in Uruzgan. Today 21-07-2008 at noon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a gorilla attack killed puppet police commander Lala Khan in Kptr Khana area near Taren kot city of Uruzgan province. in attack comander among 2 police were killed and thier arms were booty mujahideen. After the attack mujahideen comeback to their bases Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

30-07-2008

1 tank of Holandian occupation destroyed in Uruzgan. Today morning 30-07-2008 at approximately 6am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a combined convoy of Holandian occupation and puppet ANA army in Mari Abad area of Taren Kot capital of Uruzgan province. In attack which was lasted for 4 hours in which a tank of Holandian occupation army was completely destroyed and 6 Holandian invaders and in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-08-2008

3 tanks of foreign invaders destroyed in Uruzgan. Yesterday 09-08-08 at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of foreigner invaders in Zakerwal area of Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province . In attack which which was lasted for 2 hours in which 2 tanks of invaders army were completely destroyed and 4 invaders and in its were killed few wounded. Also Yesterday afternoon 09-08-2008 approximately 4p local ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of enemy when they was traveling in Sajawal area of Tarenkot city of same province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 6 the invader terrorists in it were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

A vehicles of puppet police commander blew up in Uruzgan. Today morning 10-08-2008 approximately 8am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police commander (Torjan) in Kotr Khani area near Taren Kot city of Uruzgan province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and 10 puppet terrorists in it were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-08-2008

12 foreigner invaders soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday 09-08-08 at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of foreigner invaders in Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province . In attack which which was lasted for 6 hours in which 12 invaders were killed few wounded. after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area in 2 houses were damaged in which 10 civilians including women and children were martyred and 15 wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13 more foreigner invaders killed in Uruzgan. Today 11-08-08 at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up 2 tanks of enemy when they were wanted to transfer the died bodies how were killed in last night explosion in Darwishan area of Tarenkot city of same province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 13 the invader terrorists in it were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-08-2008

A helicopter of American occupation destroyed in Uruzgan. Last midnight at approximately 2am local time, a helicopter of American occupation blew in Drwishsan area near the Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province. the helicopter destroyed when the enemy want to trasfer the died bodies of killed soldiers which were killed by mujahideen in same area. to mentioned as that last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, whit a remote controlled landmines blew up a foot patrolling unit of foreigner invaders army in same area . In the explosion 7 foreigner terrorists were killed and many were wounded when the helicopter want to transfer them ,suddenly a landmine blew up and the helicopter was destroyed and all invaders in it were killed. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-08-2008

BM's Mortars shells fired at intelligence office in Uruzgan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired BM's Mortar shells at intelligence office in Taren Kot city capital of Uruzgan province . however the damage and casualties to the enemy of Islam could not be confirmed in there entireties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-08-2008

A vehicles of puppet police commander blew up in Uruzgan. Mondai afternoon 22-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police commander (Akhter Muhammad) in Karo Manda area near Taren Kot city of Uruzgan province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet terrorists in it were killed but the casualties of Commander was not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

03-09-2008

11 Australian special forces troops killed in Uruzgan. Tuesday night 02-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of Australian special forces in center of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province . In attack 3 tanks were destroyed, 11 Australian terrorists in its were killed, few were wounded and their arms were Mujahideen booty.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

07-09-2008

A tank of Australian invaders blew up in Uruzgan. Sunday afternoon 07-09-2008,at approximately 3:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American occupation army in Darwishan Nawa area near Taren Kot capital of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 5 the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-09-2008

Itank of Australian invaders blew up in Uruzgan. Tuesday noon 16-09-2008 at approximately 11:15am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,with remote controlled landmine blew up a military tank of Astrlian occupation army when it was travelling Njben area near TarenKot city of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 4 occupation terrorists in it were killed.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yoisuf

18-09-2008

2 tanks of Australian invaders destroyed in Uruzgan. Wednesday17-09-2008 at approximately 3:30pm local ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of Australian occupation army convoys when they were traveling in Sana Ghond area of near Tharen Kot city capital of Uruzga province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 7 the invader terrorists in it were killed and few wounded. Also Wednesday evening 17-09-2008 at approximately 7:10 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a patrolling unit of Holandian invaders army in Najben area of same city. In explosion 4 soldiers terrorists were killed and few wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-09-2008

1 tank of Australian invaders destroyed in Uruzgan. Saturday 20-09-2008 at approximately 7:10am local ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 tank of Australian occupation army convoys when they were traveling in Sana Najben area near Tharen Kot city capital of Uruzga province. In the explosions the tank was completely destroyed and 3 the invader terrorists in it were killed .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-09-2008

9 puppet police killed in Uruzgan. Monday morning 22-09-2008 at approximately 7:10 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a truck vehicles of puppet police in Sar MArghab area near Tharen Kot city capital of Uruzan province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and 9 puppet terrorists in it were killed . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-09-2008

A tank of Australian invaders blew up in Uruzgan. Tuesday afternoon 23-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of Austrlian occupation army when it was travelling in Snanoghoni area near Tharenkot city capital of Uruzgan province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 4 Australian occupation terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-09-2008

2 checkpoints of puppet police demolished in Uruzgan/Shabrghan. Saturday night 27-09-2008 at approximately 11:20 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Matakhan area of Tarenkot city capital of Urzga province. In attack the checkpoint was captured ,3 puppet police were killed . their arms were Mujahedeen booty . Also in last night mujahedeen attacked on police check point near Shabrghan city in attack the post was demolished, puppet police fled and their arms were mujahedeen booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-10-2008

seven military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy convoy in Khas Uruzgan at 9:10 and destroyed three armored vehicles of invaders and four cars of puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4-10-2008

Losses of enemy in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoys of puppet army at evening yesterday and this morning in Tarin Kot and Khas Uruzgan and destroyed 5 enemy vehicles and killed and wounded several soldiers. Also at 12:30 pm yesterday (3-10-2008) Mujahideen ambushed military convoy of enemy and destroyed four cars. Also at 11:10 of the morning (3-10-2008) convoy of enemy was attacked by Maujahideen, car was completely destroyed and seven soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8-10-2008

4 puppet soldiers killed in Charchrno. At 1:15 p.m. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet army in Charchrno and killed four soldier soldiers and seized their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

09-10-2008

4supplies trucks of Australian invaders were destroyed in Uruzgan. Wednesday night 08-10-2008 at approximately 9:12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a Australian invaders supplying convoy traveling, in the Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 4 trucks . the remain at the scene of the attack. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-10-2008

Deaths and injuries occurred in enemy attacks result in Trinkot

3 rocket fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted airport in Tarin Kot at 4:15 of the afternoon. Also at 5:15 of the afternoon Mujahideen attacked post of Afghan police in Darwesen and killed three and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-10-2008

In explosion 8 puppet soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Sunday morning 12-10-2008 at approximately 8:15 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up on foot puppet soldiers in Sakhar area of Charcheno district of Uruzgan province. in Which 8 puppet terrorists were killed few wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-10-2008

17 puppet police killed 3 arrested in Uruzgan. Thursday midnight 22-10-2008 at approximately 12:34am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoints near the center of Dehrawat district in Shekzi area of Uruzgan province. In the attack which was lasted 5 hours in which 3 checkpoint were demolished , 17 puppet police were killed 3 arrested. their arms were Mujahideen booty. After the enemy od Islam bombarded the area in which a number of civilians and 7 Mujahideen were martyred and 3 wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

03-11-2008

7 puppet army soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Sunday morning 03-11-2008 at approximately 8:12 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Chmbark area of Dehrwat district in Uruzgan province. in explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and 7 troopers in it were killed .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-11-2008

11 invaders killed in Uruzgan. At 07:14 yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of invaders forces. Direct clashes lasted hour, 11 invaders were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

29-11-2008

Five soldiers killed in Astralin Trinkot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of Australian invaders and killed 5 soldiers near Tarin Kot at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5-12-2008

Four Australian invaders killed in Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of Australian invaders near Tarin Kot and killed four soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Chora. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed six puppet soldiers in ambush and captured their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

13-12-2008

5 puppet soldiers killed in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and destroyed post of puppet army in Charcheno. 5 puppet soldiers werthe killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-12-2008

A vehicle of puppet police blew up in Uruzgan. Monday afternoon 15-12-2008 at approximately 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambush a vehicle of puppet in Charcheno district of Uruzgan province, in the ambush the vehicle was destroyed and six puppet terrorists were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Yousuf

20-12-2008

3 NATO invader terrorists killed and 4 wounded in Uruzgan. Friday noon 19-12-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrolling unit of Nato invader terrorists in Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province, the blast killed three invader terrorists and wounded four. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-12-2008

1 tank of Holland invaders army destroyed killing 4 terrorists in Helmand. Thursday morning 25-12-2008 at approximately 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a tank of Holland invaders army in Tarenkot capital city of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the tank and 4 invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-12-2008

3 Australian invaders army killed and 4 wounded in Uruzgan. Monday morning 29-12-2008 at approximately 11.15 am local time, a firefight took place between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and Australian invaders army terrorists in Darwishan area of Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province, in the fighting Mujahideen killed three invader terrorists and wounded four. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





Dutch invaders killed in Uruzgan, 21 January 2008





*Holland invaders kileld in
Uruzgan, February 2008*



*Dutch invaders killed in
Uruzgan, April 2008*



*Dutch invaders (Pvt, Lt)
killed in Uruzgan, April
2008*



Australian invader (Cpl) killed in Uruzgan, 01 May 2008



Australian invader (Cpl) killed in Uruzgan, 12 July 2008



Dutch invader killed in Uruzgan, September 2008



Australia invaders (Warrant Officer, Sgt, Sgt, Pte, Trooper, Signaller) killed in Uruzgan, 11 November 2008



Wounded invader, [Uruzgan]



*Australian invader (Lt) killed in Uruzgan,
30 November 2008*





Dutch invader (Sgt) killed in Uruzgan, December 2008



Holland invader (Sgt) killed in Uruzgan, 22 December 2008

02-01-2009

Puppet army commander killed in Uruzgan. Friday early morning 02-01-2008 at approximately 4.30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Awri area in Chora district of Uruzgan province, in the attack one puppet commander was killed and other puppet terrorists were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

09-01-2009

1 tank of Australian invader army destroyed in Uruzgan. Friday morning 09-01-2009 at approximately 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrolling unit of puppet police in Charchin district of Uruzgan province, in the blast seven puppet terrorists were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-01-2009

Enemy military vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Charcheno at 12:10 noon today. explosion killed seven enemy soldiers. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by explosion in Darweshan at evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-01-2009

2 vehicle of puppet army destroyed 13 soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today morning 19-01-2009 at approximately 8:10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 vehicles of puppet army in Poshi area in Charchino district of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all 13 terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-01-2009

1 tank of Australian invaders army destroyed in Uruzgan. Today afternoon 22-01-2009 at approximately 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of Australian invaders army in Drwishan area of Tarinkot city capital of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-01-2009

5 Puppet army soldiers killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Today afternoon 24-01-2009 at approximately 05.00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Garmawak area near Taren kot cit capital of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all 5 puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

02-02-2009

Martyrdom attack killed 27 puppet policemen in Uruzgan. At 10:10 am, Hero of Islamic Emirate Mullah Abdul Jabbar attacked police headquarters in Tarin Kot, when enemy conducted military exercises and 27 puppet policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-02-2009

6 puppet soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up enemy car and killed six puppet soldiers, including officer, in Tarin Kot at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-02-2009

Explosion killed five invaders in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol vehicle of invaders in Charcheno at 10:00 of the morning and killed 5 foreign high-ranking officers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Another explosion targeted invaders in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol of invaders in Charcheno. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

two U.S. tanks destroyed in Dehrawud. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two vehicles of American invaders in Dehrawud at 09:30 of the morning. 9 invaders were killed and wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Four military vehicles of invaders destroyed in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed four military vehicles in three attacks in Charcheno. Also car of enemy was destroyed at morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-02-2009

1 vehicle of Puppet army terrorists destroyed in Uruzgan. Today noon 20-02-2009 at approximately 12.13 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Chaharasiab area of Khasuruzgan district of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed all puppet terrorists. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-02-2009

5 Australian invaders terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon 21-02-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a foot patrolling unit of Australian invaders army in Mariabad area of near Tarnkot city capital of Uruzgan province, the explosion killed 5 invader terrorists and wounded few. after the enemy fired on civilians in one civilian martyred few wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-02-2009

1 tank of Australian invaders army blew up in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon 27-02-2009 at approximately 4:06pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 tank of Australian invaders army in Sarab area of Charchino district of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the tank and killed all the invader terrorists in it. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7-03-2009

American invaders killed five civilians, including children and women. U.S. soldiers killed five civilians including children and two women in suburb of tarin Kot during big bombardment of area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

09-03-2009

7 puppet army terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Today afternoon 09-03-2009 at approximately 3:30pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army convoy in Chambark Kotal area of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 7 terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi



Australian invader (Pvt) killed 4 January 2009 in Uruzgan



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 20 Febuary 2009 in Uruzgan



Australian invader killed in Uruzgan, 19 March 2009



Australian invader (Sgt) killed 19 March 2009 in Uruzgan



Invaders wounded by rockets, Uruzgan, 3 June 2009



Wounded invaders, Uruzgan, [2009]



Wounded invaders, Uruzgan, [2009]



Australian invader killed in Uruzgan, 18 July 2009



12-03-2009

puppet army post captured and 4 terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Thursday midnight 12-03-2009 at approximately 12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attack puppet army post in Pai Nawa of Tarenkot capital of Uruzgan province, in the attack Mujahideen captured the post, killed four puppet terrorists and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-03-2009

13 puppet army terrorists killed, 1 tank and 1 vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Friday afternoon 13-03-2009 at approximately 12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet army terrorists in Payee Naway area of Uruzgan province, first the Mujahideen detonated landmines which destroyed one tank and one enemy vehicle, then with light and heavy weapons attacked the convoy, in all thirteen puppet terrorists were killed and many were wounded and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-03-2009

Puppet army convoy's ambushed, 36 puppets killed in Uruzgan. Last night 15-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed the convoy of puppet army in Grangar area of Tarenkot city capital of Uruzgan province, in the ambush the 5 vehicles were damaged 31 puppet soldiers were killed few wounded and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Also in Shadi area of same city in another ambush 1 vehicle was destroyed one booty, in ambush 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-03-2009

Tank of invaders blew up near Tarin Kot. At eleventh hour of the morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up tank of Polish invaders near Tarin Kot and killed 5 soldiers on board. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14 invaders killed and wounded in Tarin Kot. Strong battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders near Tarin Kot. Battle lasted four hours, 9 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-03-2009

8 puppet police terrorists killed and 1 vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Last night 21-03-2009 at approximately 12:10am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Jato area of Dehrawat district of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and eight puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-03-2009

Policeman killed and wounded four policemen in Uruzgan. Policemen killed two, including commander, and wounded two other policemen in Chora and surrendered to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

23-03-2009

Explosion killed four invaders in Uruzgan. At evening yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed vehicle of enemy convoy and killed four soldiers on board.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

24-03-2009

5 Puppet army terrorists killed and 1 vehicles destroyed in Uruzgan. Tuesday afternoon 24-03-2009 at approximately 12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Sajawal area in Coate city of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and five terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-03-2009

3 puppet soldiers killed, 3 cars destroyed near Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of puppet army near Tarin Kot at ten o'clock of the evening. Outpost was captured, 3 soldiers were killed, three enemy cars were burned. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

02-04-2009

tank of invaders destroyed in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew tank of U.S. convoy and killed three soldiers near center of Charcheno district. After blast Mujahideen attacked enemy, but there is not accurate information about results. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-04-2009

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Khas Uruzgan. fighting that took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy at morning in Khas Uruzgan, 7 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Also Mujahideen attacked military outpost of enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

05-05-2009

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Uruzgan. Today morning 03-05-2009 at approximately 8:53 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Kapterkhani area of Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-05-2009

7 puppet police killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon 17-05-2009 at approximately 2:30pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police vehicle in Gharo area near the center of Dehraot district of Uruzgan province, in the attack the vehicle was destroyed and 7 police were killed, also small weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-05-2009

1 Helicopter of puppet army shot down in Uruzgan. Today 22-04-2009 at 10:10am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down 1 helicopter of American invaders in the Chinarto area of Tarenkot city of Uruzgan province. according to the report the helicopter flying low in near the capital of Uruzgan province was shot down by mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with RPG-7, in incident 8 foreign invaders were killed in the helicopter. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-05-2009

1 Tank of Australian terrorist blew up in Uruzgan. Yesterday morning 22-05-2009 at approximately 10:04 am local time, 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the Australian invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Popal Zonawa area of Chora District of Uruzgan province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 7 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-05-2009

Three explosions killed and wounded enemy soldiers in Uruzgan. battle took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and enemy forces in Dehrawood at ten o'clock of the morning, large number of enemy were killed and. Tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device and another massive explosion targeted foot soldiers,

which arrived to destroyed tank, 4 invaders were killed. After blasts started battle, which lasted five hours, 6 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded, including governor of district. Also military vehicle was destroyed at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-06-2009

13 civilians killed by air strikes in Uruzgan. 13 civilians, including women and children were killed by U.S. air strikes in Charcheno. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

07-06-2009

8 puppet army soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today morning 07-6-2009 at approximately 8am local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Darwishano Nawa area of Tarenkot city capital of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 8 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousf Ahmadi

08-06-2009

8 puppet army soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today morning 07-6-2009 at approximately 8am local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Darwishano Nawa area of Tarenkot city capital of Uruzgan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 8 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousf Ahmadi

11-06-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 11 wounded 23 puppet terrorists in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon 11-06-2009 at approximately 1.30 pm local time, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mula Saudullah of same province , carried out a martyrdom operation against the puppet police base near Tarenkot city capital of Uruzgan province. in the attack puppet police officers and 11 of puppets police were killed and 23 were wounded. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-06-2009

In Explosion 7 puppet army soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday afternoon 11-06-2009 at approximately 6:30pm local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrol of puppet army in Mariabad area of Tarnkot city capital of Uruzgan province. the landmine killed 8 puppet terrorists and wounded few . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-06-2009

9 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Chahrcheno. Battle took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and enemy in Charcheno at eighth hour of the morning. During battles, which lasted 8 hours, 9 invaders and puppets were killed and wounded. Invaders bombed area and destroyed 6 homes of innocent civilians and martyred one child and woman. Mujahid was martyred also. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-06-2009

13 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate iblew up car of puppet army at second hour of afternoon near Tarin Kot and 7 soldiers were killed and wounded. Also 6 puppet soldiers were killed by second explosion at scene of first blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-06-2009

Tank of invaders blew up near Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders near Tarin Kot. 5 invaders were killed and evacuated by helicopters to their base. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

18-06-2009

In ambush 11 puppet soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today noon 18-06-06-2009 at approximately 12 pm local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet army near the center of Khas uruzgan district of Uruzgan province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed 11 puppets terrorists and wounded 3 , also one vehicle and weapons of killed soldiers were mujahideen booty . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-06-2009

1 tank of NATO invader terrorist blew up in Uruzgan. Today afternoon 20-06-2009 at approximately 4:00 pm local time, a tank of the NATO invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Tanki area of Derawat District of Uruzgan province .According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 7 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

puppet commander and 2 terrorists killed in Dikondi. Today noon 20-06-2009 , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light and heavy weapons attacked a check post of puppet army in the bazaar of Daikondi province. In the attack Mujahideen destroyed the check post, killed puppet commander and 2 puppet terrorists also one mujahid was martyred and one wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-06-2009

5 NATO invader terrorist soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Today afternoon 22-06-2009 at approximately 3:45 pm local time, a tank of the NATO invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Kash dara area of Chora District of Uruzgan province .According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion .Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-06-2009

A tank of NATO invader terrorist blew up in Uruzgan. Today noon 27-06-2009 at approximately 12:05 pm local time, a tank of the NATO invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Isahqzo kotal area of Dehrawat District of Uruzgan province .According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-06-2009

2 tanks of NATO invader terrorist blew up in Uruzgan.m Yesterday noon 28-06-2009 , a tank of the NATO invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Isahqzo kotal area of Dehrawat District of Uruzgan province .According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Also yesterday morning another tank of NATO invaders blew up by landmine in Kashi Manda area of Charchino district of same province, in explosion the tank was destroyed and all invader terrorist in it were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-06-2009

7 NATO invader terrorist killed in Uruzgan. Yesterday evening 29-06-2009 at approximately 8 pm local time , a tank of the NATO invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Daijoz area near Taren kot city of Uruzgan province .According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 7 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Evacuation of wounded invader



Evacuation of wounded Australian SF invaders, Uruzgan

2-07-2009

Three enemy soldiers killed near Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. patrol near Tarin Kot at second hour of the afternoon and killed 3 soldiers, including female soldier, and wounded 3 others. Two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

11-07-2009

American invaders killed nine civilians in Charcheno. American invaders killed 9 civilians and arrested five others in Charcheno at evening yesterday. Also American invaders killed 7 innocent civilians in Zabul at last night during similar raid and killed 20 civiliand during attack on local market in Girishk. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-07-2009

Five Foreign Soldiers Killed in Tarinkot. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a mobile unit of the American invading forces at Mari Abad, near Tarin Kut; the provincial centers of Uruzgan and killed five soldiers. The invaders wounded a number of women and children in rampage in the village during the night. They also took three civilians with themselves. In another report, our reporter says, a tank of the invading forces was blown up in Sofano village of the same province, killing all the crew in the tank

Battles in Daya. Center of Daya district is still surrounded by the Mujahideen yesterday. Clashes started

week ago, American forces dropped logistics by air to the trapped soldiers. At morning Mujahideen fired 4 rockets at enemy in center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-07-2009

Six foreign troops killed near Tarinkut . Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a mine when a tank of the foreign invaders was passing Nawi and Chawni areas, in Uruzgan province. As a result, the tank was destroyed completely and six soldiers were killed. As usual, the enemy helicopters airlifted the dead bodies of their soldiers from the site of the incident

16-07-2009

Vehicle of puppet commander destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of Abdullah Jan, commander of local militia in Charcheno state. The blast destroyed car and killed 7 soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

26-07-2009

A military tank of the invaders was destroyed in Tarinkut. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan 25-07-09 detonated a mine at Tarinkut, the provincial center when a foreign military convoy on patrol was passing the area. One tank was destroyed in the explosion . In another blast, in Sar Mnurghab area, a ranger pick up of the hiring army was blown up and the crew aboard the pick up has been killed. The report adds, commander of the hiring army is among the dead.

1-08-2009

Mujahideen kill 12 puppet army terrorists, destroyed 1 vehicle and blew up enemy headquarter in Uruzgan Saturday 01-08-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed seven puppet army terrorists in the region Sarmarghab near the city of Tarinkot in the province of Uruzgan in a massive explosion against their headquarters. According to the report the explosion damaged nearby buildings and cars parked near the enemy headquarters and wounded a large number of the enemy terrorists. According to the latest news, the Mujahideen detonated a bomb targeting a Ford Ranger of the puppet army destroying the vehicle and killing five terrorists in the same district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-08-2009

8 puppet soldiers killed in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed eight puppet soldiers by explosion in Charcheno at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

4-08-2009

11 enemy soldiers killed near Tarin Kot. 11 soldiers of puppet army were killed and their car was destroyed by explosions in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-08-2009

Police vehicle hit by explosive device in Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Tarin Kot and killed 7 policemen on board. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

8-08-2009

Three Soldiers of the Stooze Regime killed in Dai Kundi. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Dai Kundi killed three soldiers and captured three others during an armed encounter with the hiring army. The armed confrontation continued for half an hour in which Mujahideen captured a number of weapons and ammunition, the report adds Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-08-2009

Heavy losses of enemy in Daya. During battle, which took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate near center of Daya at throughout the day yesterday, 6 invaders and 13 puppet soldiers were killed. One Mujahide was martyred and three were wounded during. After Mujahideen captured motorcycles and weapons. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

11-08-2009

Six military vehicles destroyed in Tarin Kot. six military vehicles of the enemy, 4 vehicles of invaders and 2 cars of puppet army were destroyed by explosions in three incidents near Tarin Kot, about 20 invaders and 15 puppets were targeted. Also massive explosion destroyed vehicle of electoral campaign in Charcheno, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-08-2009

Mujahideen Destroy Two Vehicles of the Enemy in Charchino. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Uruzgan province blew up a tank of the foreign invaders and a ranger pick-up of the hiring army in Khush Bagh area of Charchino district of Uruzgan province. Four foreign soldiers aboard the tank were killed while seven soldiers lost their lives as a result of a mines explosion. Mujahideen ambushed the enemy after the explosion, sustaining casualties on the invaders Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-08-2009

Tank of invaders destroyed in Tarin Kot. Tank of invaders was destroyed by explosion near Tarin Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Inf. translation)

Explosions killed and wounded enemy in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders yesterday near Tarin Kot and killed four and wounded three soldiers. Also explosion destroyed police car and killed 6 puppets yesterday. According to another report, Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders at Friday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-08-2009

Blast killed 11 soldiers in Tarinkot city. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near air base in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-08-2009

Attack on enemy in Dehrawud. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in Dehrawud and killed 11 and wounded 7 puppet soldiers. Mujahideen captured 6 cars and weapons. 3 Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate closed all polling stations closed on Thursday morning (2009-08-20) in Dehrawud, Charcheno, Kijran, Gizab and Tarin Kot area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

160 rockets targeted enemy in tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 160 rockets at four military posts in Tarin Kot. Also Mujahideen attacked center of Khas Uruzgan, Kijran and Charcheno and closed all polling stations. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Battles in Kijran. Islamic Emirate Mmujahdo attacked killed 10 puppet soldiers and captured several military vehicles and weapons in Kijran. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

26-08-2009

4 invaders killed near Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 invaders by explosion in Darweshan at eight o'clock of the morning. Enemy blocked area until the evening and evacuated dead and wounded soldiers by helicopters. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-08-2009

A military Vehicle Destroyed in Jouza. A military vehicle of the hireling army of the Kabul regime stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen at Kalla Bagh area of Jouza district, Uruzgan province. The explosion took place by the use of a remotely controlled device which killed two soldiers aboard the vehicle. Later, dead bodies of the soldiers were taken by enemy forces to the center of the Jouza district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-08-2009

A military Tank of the Invaders Destroyed in Tarin Kut. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Uruzgan province blew up a military tank of the invading enemy at Khurma Saydan Manda when they were on mobile patrol. Four soldiers aboard the tank were also killed in the blast including an Afghan interpreter who lost his life in the incident. The report adds that the destroyed tank is still at the site of the explosion. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-09-2009

Six Soldiers Killed Near Tarinkut. Mujahideen in Tarinkut reported that they have killed seven foreign soldiers in a mine blast at Kakarak village, near the provincial capital Tarinkut. The enemy soldiers faced the casualties when they stumbled on a mine planted by the Mujahideen. The enemy surrounded the area after the explosion and took the dead bodies of soldiers in helicopters Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-09-2009

Explosions killed enemy in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car puppet army and killed 5 soldiers at three o'clock of the afternoon. Another car was destroyed near prison in Tarin Kot, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

6-09-2009

Fierce clashes in Dehrawud. Fierce clashes took place between Mujahideen and joint enemy in Dehrawud yesterday. Two tanks of invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed. After battle Mujahideen captured arms. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-09-2009

Eight Domestic Soldiers Killed in Tarinkot. According to a report from the fighting fronts, at 8:00 o'clock, this morning, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up a vehicle of the domestic soldiers near Tarinkot the provincial capital of Uruzgan province. Eight soldiers were killed as a result. The IED detonation took place by a remote control device, destroying the ranger pick-up and killing those on board. The destroyed vehicle was still at the site of the blast until this afternoon. The report adds, those killed included newly graduated officers who had recently completed their trainings in American-monitored training academy.

5 invaders killed in Tarin Kot. At three o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of invaders near tarin Kot and killed 5 soldiers. After blast, enemy injured 2 of civilians. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Enemy military vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Charcheno at 12:10 and killed seven soldiers. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by explosion in Darweshan at evening yesterday Darwisan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

8-09-2009

6 invaders killed in and wounded in Uruzgan. Roadside bomb killed and wounded 6 invaders near Tarin Kot at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

13-09-2009

Nine Foreign Soldiers Killed in Tarin Kut. In Tarinkut, the provincial capital of Uruzgan province, Mujahideen ambushed a foot patrol of the invading foreign forces, killing nine soldiers on the spot and wounding many others. The report further says, enemy soldiers sustained additional casualties in mine blasts when the enemy explosives experts were trying to defuse the mines. The report adds, an Afghan interpreter is among the dead. After the explosions, the enemy forces cordoned off the area and are now busy taking the dead bodies. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-09-2009

foot patrolling unit ambush kills 4 puppet army terrorists in Uruzgan. Wednesday 16-09-2009 around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrolling unit of puppet army in Khawaja Khadder district of Uruzgan province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed four puppet terrorists and the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

puppet commander of the airport security killed and vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Wednesday afternoon 16-09-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled blew up a vehicle of the puppet commander of the airport security in Uruzgan province, the landmine killed the puppet commander along with five other terrorists also destroyed the vehicle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-09-2009

An Enemy Vehicle Destroyed in a Mine Explosion. Mujahideen blew up a military vehicle of the domestic hireling army in Tarinkut city, the provincial capital of Uruzgan province when the surrogate soldiers were on mobile patrol. Seven soldiers are reported to have been killed in the blast. They were newly-recruits who graduated from American military training center recently. In another explosion, targeting foot patrol of foreign invading troops, in Mari Abad School, seven soldiers were either killed or injured. Similarly, Mujahideen killed a staff worker of PRT, Malim Farouq, at the main bazaar of Churi district during an ambush. In all incidents, Mujahideen had no casualties, the report adds. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



21 August 2009



invader (Sgt-major) killed in Uruzgan, September 2009

*Dutch invader
(Cpl SF) killed in
Uruzgan,
September
2009*



Wounded Australian invader (digger), Mirabad, Uruzgan



20-09-2009

Explosion destroyed vehicle of invaders near Tarin Kot. Destroyed two armored patrol vehicles of invaders were destroyed by two explosions near Tarin Kot. Enemy fled from area and destroyed vehicles still remain at scene of blasts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-09-2009

Two Foreign Military Tanks Destroyed in Tarinkut. Mujahideen destroyed two military tanks of the invading forces, near Tarinkut, the provincial city of Uruzgan province. This incident occurred in a time when the enemy forces were trying to launch operations against Mujahideen in Stano village of Mari Abad valley. All crew aboard the tanks including an Afghan interpreter have been killed in the roadside bombs. Similarly, some trained dogs of the enemy scuttling in front of the tanks, were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2-10-2009

Mujahideen Killed a puppet leader and 3 of his bodyguards in Uruzgan. Friday morning 02-10-2009 around 7 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed local leader of the puppet administration / Abdul Ali and his three bodyguards, when his car was blown up with explosive device in the Dezak area in Dehrawat district of Uruzgan Province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-10-2009

5 NATO invading army terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in Uruzgan

Tuesday morning 06-10-2009 around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of the NATO invading army in Mari abad nawa area near Tareen kot city in Uruzgan province, the blast destroyed the tank and killed five invading terrorists, soon after the blast Mujahideen attacked the convoy in which fighting started, during which Mujahideen inflicted more losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

8-10-2009

Destroyed 2 military vehicles of American invaders in Uruzgan

Thursday morning 08-10-2009 around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two American invaders military vehicles in Pasaw area in Char cheno district of Uruzgan province, the vehicles were blown up when the enemy was trying to launch an attack on the Mujahideen in the area, soon after the two blast, one after another, in which both vehicles were destroyed and all the terrorists in them were killed, the Mujahideen attack the enemy, resulting in more casualties among the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-09-2009

Nine Foreign Invaders Killed in Tarinkut. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in Uruzgan province entered a military garrison of the enemy after killing a guard standing at the gate. Then they threw hand grenades at the foreign soldiers in the garrison. Five soldiers were killed as a result and a number of them injured. According to the report, one Mujahid was injured during the attack and the remaining safely returned to their center. In another ambush by the Mujahideen at Darwishan, three soldiers were killed when they came under the attack of the Mujahideen. Later, the Mujahideen took their weapons and ammunitions. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-09-2009

The Invading American bombarded Daya Area in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Uruzgan province report that the invading American planes strafed a village near the center of Ujristan district. . Three persons were killed in the bombardment including women and children. Similarly, during an armed confrontation, three invaders lost their lives and number of them were injured. This district is located in the limits of Ghazni province on the basis of the new organizational setup of the stooge regime in Kabul and has been captured by Mujahideen several times. Currently, Mujahideen control all areas of the district except the district center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Trinkot explosion kills, injures seven Israeli soldiers. Explosion targeted foot patrol of invaders and killed 4, including interpreter, and wounded 3 soldiers in Darweshan near Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-10-2009

5 NATO terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in Uruzgan. Thursday afternoon 15-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device destroyed the NATO invader army patrolling tank in Speedar village area in Sarobi district of Uruzgan province, also five terrorists were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-10-09

The destruction of 3 military vehicles of the enemy in Uruzgan. Friday morning 16-10-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a armored vehicle of the American invaders near Tareenkot city in Uruzgan province, the blast destroyed the vehicle and killed all the terrorists onboard. In another report, Thursday night 15-10-2009 at around 7 pm local time, Mujahideen destroyed a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army in Tareenkot city in Uruzgan province, in which six terrorists were killed on the spot. In another report, Thursday afternoon 15-10-2009, Mujahideen targeting military vehicles of the occupying forces on the outskirts of Tareenkot city, in the attack one enemy vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Attacks on enemy in Uruzgan. At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked army post and and killed 11 puppet soldiers, and 3 fled. Mujahideen captured weapons and burned cars parked inside the center. yesterday, battle with enemy took place in Khas Uruzgan, 3 soldiers were killed and their bodies still remain at area of battle. After firefight enemy bombed region, one Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-10-2009

Blast killed and injured seven British invaders. 4 British invaders were killed and 3 were wounded by explosive device in Darweshan near Tarin Kot. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-10-2009

4 NATO and 4 puppet police terrorists killed and a vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan

Tuesday afternoon 20-10-2009 at around 2 pm local time, four NATO invader terrorists were killed when they were trying to remove an improvised explosive device which was planted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Darwishan area in Tareenkot city in Uruzgan province. According to another report, Tuesday afternoon 20-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, the Mujahideen with an explosive device blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Tareenkot city in Uruzgan province, resulting in the destruction of the car and four terrorists were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-10-09

Puppet army headquarters attacked in Uruzgan. Saturday night 24-10-2009 at around 9 m local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked the puppet army military headquarters near Khas Rozgan of Uruzgan province, about fifty Mujahideen took part in this operation which

continued for about half an hour, in which four terrorists were killed and seven were wounded, also two Mujahideen were also wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-10-2009

Explosions kills 8 puppet army terrorists and rockets fired at the enemy district center in Uruzgan. Wednesday morning 28-10-2009 at around 6 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a vehicle of the puppet army terrorists in Garmao area in Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and eight terrorists in it were killed. News adds, Wednesday morning 28-10-2009 at around 6 am local time, the Mujahideen fired rockets at the district Center, inflicting heavy physical and material losses in the ranks of the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-10-2009

Puppet police point destroyed and 4 terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Thursday morning 29-10-2009 at around 6 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police point in Saseni area in Char Cheno district of Uruzgan province, in the attack Mujahideen killed four terrorists and two manage to escape, weapons and equipment at the point were Mujahideen's booty, later the point building was burned. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Eight civilians martyred by U.S. raids. Warplanes of American invaders bombed area of Dehrawud and killed 8 civilians, including children, and injured 4 other. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-11-2009

NATO invading terrorists foot patrols blown up killing 15 terrorists in Uruzgan. Tuesday morning 03-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrol of the NATO invader army terrorists in Kochi Godar Mari Abad Nawa area Tareen Kot city in Uruzgan province, in the blast nine terrorists were killed and three were wounded. In another report, Monday morning 02-11-2009 at around 8 am local time, the Mujahideen with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrol of the NATO invaders in Darwishan Nawa area Tareen Kot city, in the blast six terrorists were killed and a number of others were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-11-2009

14 invaders killed in explosion in Tarinkoot district. In the early night hours of Nov 10, 14 foreign soldiers were killed in a deadly blast near about Tarinkoot, capital of Uruzgan province in Eastern Afghanistan. According to the Mujahideen of the area, extensive casualties were inflicted on the enemy in Niyazo a related area of Tarinkoot as they were amid deploying troops in an old castle where mines had been planted by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Accordingly, 9 foreign soldiers were killed instantly as well as 5 wounded. The locals say the explosion was so powerful that it throw the mutilated organs and parts of the bodies of the soldiers 50 meters away from the site and that they were scattered along the field. As per another report, on Nov 10, a foot patrol by the foreign soldiers was targeted in a roadside bomb blast occurring in Yakhan an area located in Harawoot district of the same province, leaving two invaders dead and two wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9 NATO invading terrorists killed while trying to defuse a landmine in Uruzgan. Wednesday morning 11-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed eleven NATO invading terrorists and wounded two in Da Jabz area in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, the terrorists were blown up when they were trying to defuse a landmine, the severity of the explosion scattered the remains of dead terrorists to a distance of thirty meters in the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-11-09

The destruction of two tanks of the NATO invading forces Uruzgan. Friday afternoon 13-11-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive devices blew up a tank of the NATO invaders in Mari Abad area in Tareen Kot city in Uruzgan province, in the blast the tank was destroyed and all the terrorists in it were killed. According to another report: Friday afternoon 13-11-2009 at around 5 pm local time, the Mujahideen with remote controlled landmine destroyed a tank of the NATO invaders in Sar-e-Nurghab area in Tareen Kot city district of Uruzgan province, resulting in the death of all the terrorists who were in the tank. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-11-2009

Mujahideen killed 2 puppet army terrorists and captured 4 others in Uruzgan. Saturday morning 14-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in an ambushed on a puppet army terrorists patrol killed two terrorists and captured four others in Kash Dara area in Canarto district of Uruzgan province. The weapons of the killed and captured terrorists were Mujahideen's booty, the captured terrorists were transferred to a safe place, the Shura leadership of this province will decide on their fate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-11-2009

Invaders foot patrol and two puppets vehicles blown up in Uruzgan. Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a foot patrol of the invaders in Hasham Khail village near Darwisham valley area in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, in the blast three terrorists were killed and others were wounded, soon after the blast the Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol, resulting in more losses in the ranks of the enemy. According to another report, Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 5 pm local time, the Mujahideen blew up two Ranger vehicles of the puppet army terrorists with IED's in Naizai area in Tareen Kot city, in the blasts five terrorists were also killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-11-2009

Martyrdom operations kills 27 puppet army terrorists and destroyed a building, Invaders tank destroyed and 5 terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009, a hero of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdullah carried out a martyrdom operation on the Security Council building in Dahrawat district of Uruzgan province, the Mujahid who was on foot stormed into the building and exploded his explosives vest, killing twenty-seven puppet army terrorists including two members of the puppets Security Council, the building was destroyed and also the few cars which were parked inside. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. According to another report, Thursday morning 19-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, the Mujahideen with an IED destroyed a armored vehicle of the NATO invading terrorists in Dahrawat district of Uruzgan province, the blast also killed five terrorists who were in the tank. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7 puppet police terrorist skilled and a vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Friday afternoon 20-11-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED destroyed a vehicle of the puppet police in Chinara area Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, in the blast seven terrorists were also killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-11-2009

Puppet police vehicle blown up killing 3 terrorists Uruzgan. Saturday morning 21-11-2009 at around 7 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police terrorists in Pahi Nawa area in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, the blast destroyed the vehicle and killed three terrorists, including their leader. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Australian invader (Sgt SAS) killed in Uruzgan, 28 October 2009



Uruzgan, 11 November 2009

22-11-2009

Puppets vehicle destroyed and 4 terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Saturday morning 21-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Shali Nawa area in Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province, in the explosion the enemy vehicle was destroyed and four terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-11-2009

Remote-control bomb kills 8 policemen in Tarinkoot Bazaar. A police ranger vehicle got blown apart in a remote-control bomb detonated by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate adjacent to the center of Tarinkoot city in Uruzgan, in the morning of November 24. The vehicle was horribly wrecked, leaving 8 policemen dead including 2 police officers. A detective police was reported to be among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-11-2009

Mujahideen attacked police station in Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked station of puppet police in Tarin Kot city at about seven o'clock of the evening yesterday. Car of enemy was destroyed. Also Mujahideen burned truck at last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-11-2009

Puppet police check post captured by the Mujahideen in Uruzgan

Friday night 27-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet police check post in Pahi Nawa area in near Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, in the attack the post was set on fire, four terrorists were killed, six were wounded and the weapons at the post were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-11-2009

Tarinkoot explosion kills 4 policemen. A police ranger vehicle blew up in a planted mine of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday November 30 in the center of Tarinkoot city in Uruzgan. Our reporter says from the area that the police ranger vehicle was horribly damaged in the blast, killing 4 policemen including their officer inside the vehicle Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-12-2009

Puppet governor of Uruzgan vehicle blown up killed 11 puppet terrorists in Uruzgan. Tuesday afternoon 01-12-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up the vehicle of the Governor of Uruzgan province in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, in the blast five terrorists were killed and the vehicle was destroyed, at the time of the blast the puppet governor was not in the vehicle, later when more enemy terrorists gathered at the site of the blast Mujahideen fired two rockets at the enemy, killing six more terrorists and wounded three others. According to another report, Monday morning 30-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, the Mujahideen killed three NATO invader terrorists in Garmab area in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, the enemy were killed when their foot patrol was blown up with an IED. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-12-2009

Blasts kill and injure a number of occupiers in Charcheno. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted invaders by two explosive devices in Charcheno, tank and motorcycle of enemy were destroyed. Also Mujahideen killed 4 and wounded 3 invaders by explosive device in same area. Also during clashes between police police and puppet army soldiers in Tarin Kot, nine soldiers of both sides were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-12-2009

Attack on Tarinkoot airfield. Tarinkoot airport, a station for dozens of combined Afghan-coalition forces, came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Sunday night in the province's capital Tarinkoot town. According to the details, 5 missiles were struck near the terminal, ending up killing and injuring scores besides the damages to the compound, however the death toll has not been confirmed yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-12-2009

6 American invading terrorists killed and tank blown up in Uruzgan. Thursday afternoon 10-12-2009 at around 4:30 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a patrolling tank of the American invaders in Tareen Kot city in Uruzgan province, in the blast the tank was destroyed and six terrorists onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet commander killed and a vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. Wednesday morning 09-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a Ranger vehicle of a puppet police commander in Tareen Kot city in Uruzgan province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed, and commander along with three of his body guards were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-12-2009

Five Invading Troops Killed in Trainkut Explosion. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan report from the Uruzgan province that three invading soldiers including a female soldiers were killed when they stepped on a mine in Sar Murghab area, located in two kilometers vicinity of Tarinkut city. Similarly, two other foreign soldiers were killed and three injured as a result of a mine blast in the area. In another explosion, a military tank of the foreign invaders was destroyed, killing six soldiers aboard the tank. No casualties caused to the Mujahideen during these explosions. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-12-2009

Puppet army Commander killed and invaders tank blown up in Uruzgan. Sunday night 13-12-2009 at around 10 pm local time, a puppet army commander and two other terrorists were blown up in Uruzgan province, when they were trying to defuse a landmine which was planted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. According to another report from Uruzgan, Sunday morning 13-12-2009 at around 7:30 am local time, the Mujahideen with an IED destroyed a tank of the Nato invaders, the blast also killed all onboard. According to another report from Uruzgan, Sunday morning 13-12-2009, the Mujahideen with an IED blew up a foot patrol of the Nato invading terrorists in Tareen Kot city in Uruzgan province, the blast killed three terrorists and wounded four. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-12-2009

Explosions in Uruzgan, killing and wounding 8 invading and puppet terrorists. Monday 14-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a IED blew up a foot patrol of the Nato invaders in Mari Abad area in Tareen Kot city Uruzgan province, in the blast five terrorists were killed and three were wounded. According to another report from Gorkan Ara area in Char Cheno district of Uruzgan province, Monday morning 14-12-2009, three puppet terrorists were killed when they were trying to remove a landmine planted by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-12-2009

Tarinkoot explosion : invaders' tank blown apart. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew the coalition forces' tank apart through a remote-controlled device Wednesday afternoon near Tarinkoot town in "Garm Aab" area, killing all the crew inside who were believed to be Australians. The locals of the area say that the killed soldiers were shifted to a nearby facility of the enemy, while the wrecked tank remained at the scene throughout the day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-12-2009

Martyrdom operation within the district facility; 50 sustain fatal casualties. Two of the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen , Hafiz Abdul Hai and Abdullah, carried out martyrdom operations Thursday afternoon within the facility of Harwat district in Uruzgan. Having entered the compound of the district facility following an armed attack on the soldiers on guards in front of the facility, both "Istishhadi" attackers carried out martyr attacks within the compound,entirely destroying the facility as well as killing at least 32 Afghan soldiers and 7 foreign advisers instantly with wounding another 14 including district commander, the report says. The martyrdom operation is said to have been carried out successively as a meeting was in progress between the members of the committee and foreign advisers. Furthermore, the adviser of the district committee and two of his assistants are reported to have been among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-12-2009

Nad Ali explosion inflicts deadly casualties on 5 Afghan soldiers. One of Mujahideen land mines ripped into a military ranger vehicle of Afghan puppet army early Wednesday noon in Nad Ali district of Helmand. According to the details, 3 soldiers were killed instantly including their commander and 2 injured badly Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Commander's vehicle struck by IED attack in Tarinkoot. One of Mujahideen IEDs targeted a vehicle of Afghan army's regional commandant early Tuesday night. The bomb ripped into the vehicle at " Garmab" area of this district, destroying the vehicle and killing 3 soldiers inside with the commender badly injured who had been the main target. According to the eyewitnesses, the wrecked vehemency has been left burning at the explosion site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-12-2009

Four soldiers killed in Tarin Koot blast. An Afghan police ranger vehicle pushed through one of the Mujahideen planted mine on Friday that went off blowing the vehicle apart and killing four soldiers including their commander in the province's Tarin Koot town. The the struck vehicle has been on fire till later this afternoon, while the dead have been carried away from the explosion scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-12-2009

Tarin Kowt explosions cause invaders immense losses. In Uruzgan's Tarin Kowt town, a series bombings inflicted heavy casualties on the foreign invading forces on Monday. According to the details 5 NATO soldiers were killed ear;y Monday noon when their tank was struck by an IED blast in Darwaishano's Qala-e-now area of Tatin Kowt town, while 3 NATO soldiers lost their lives in land mine explosion on Sunday. Also Sunday, an Afghan soldier was killed in a guerrilla attack outside the enemy base In "Bai Nawa" area of this town. In a recent news, Mujahideen engaged in encounter with the invaders in Darwaishan's Qala-e-Now area of this town,causing the enemy fatal casualties, but the extent of their death and injury is not clear. The report adds that the area came under massive air strikes by the American forces that resulted in wounding 2 Mujahids. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5 invaders killed in Tarin Kowt explosions. Five NATO soldiers were killed and 4 injured Monday evening when two alternate explosions went off as the enemy was heading for their base in "Muhammad Nazir" area of Tarin Kowt town. An officers of the invaders is said to have been among the dead Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





Patria of Dutch invaders damaged by explosive device



Patria of Dutch invaders damaged by explosive device



Wounded invader, Uruzgan



Wounded invader, Uruzgan

2010

2-01-2010

Invaders tanks hunted by mine blasts in Chowrah district. Two of the NATO armored tanks were hit by land mine explosions on Dec. 31 and Jan. 01 at the "Zor Kotangi" area of the Chowrah district in Uruzgan. According to the details, a combat patrol tanks of the NATO forces was heavily damaged late Thursday afternoon in an IED blast and the NATO soldiers on board got killed who, shortly after the incident, were shifted to their base by the helicopter. The report adds that in the late morning hours of Friday, some of the NATO tanks were on the way to the blast site where one of their tank was exploded yesterday as their second tank was targeted by another IED blast which was badly damaged with its soldiers killed. According to the locals of the area, both tanks were left burning at the site of explosion Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-01-2010

5 soldiers die as bomb goes off in Tarin Kowt town. More than 5 soldiers were killed on Thursday evening when their ranger vehicle was hit by one of IED blast in Niazo village located in Tarin Kowt town of Uruzgan province. A commander has reportedly been among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-01-2010

3 foreign soldiers, 1 interpreter die as their tank hits a bomb. One of the foreign invaders tanks got blown apart on Saturday noon as the their tank rolled over a planted land mine in Mari Abad area of Tarin Kowt, Uruzgan province. At least 4 NATO soldiers were killed including one of their interpreters in the bomb blast taking place in the early afternoon hours of Jan. 09. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-01-2010

3 Nato invading terrorists, 1 interpreter killed as their tank hits a bomb in Uruzgan. One of the Nato invaders tank got blown apart on Saturday noon as the their tank rolled over a planted land mine in Mari Abad area of Tarin Kowt, Uruzgan province. At least four Nato invading terrorists soldiers were killed including one of their interpreters in the bomb blast taking place in the early afternoon hours of Jan. 09. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-01-2010

Tarin Kowt explosion kills 5, injures 3. The Mujahdeen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a remote-controlled bomb attack on the base of the minion Afghan army on Sunday, killing five soldiers on the spot and seriously injuring another three. The remote-controlled bombing occurred in Uruzgan's Tarin Kowt town, in which a commander of the outpost is believed to be among the killed soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-01-2009

9 Allied soldiers killed in martyrdom operation in Hirwat district. As many as nine allied soldiers were killed and 4 wounded in a martyrdom operation carried out on Monday by a brave Mujahid, Muhammad Wali, in the Harwat district in Uruzgan. According to the details, the martyr attack came as several enemy had gathered for a meeting inside the district Qummandani. The brave Mujahid, Muhammad Wali, after having opened firing on the guards in front of the Qummandani, entered the facility and carried out the operation. In fact, 30 foreign and local troops including some members of the council were killed in a martyr attack on Dec. 17, 2009 in the same district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-01-2010

Tarin Kot bombing kill 4 soldiers. In the province's Tarin Kot town, four soldiers including a commander were killed and two injured in the roadside bombing on Tuesday. The bombing took place in the Jibz area of the provincial capital. However, the enemy who was trying to evacuate the dead from the site was attacked by the Mujahideen inflicting further casualties on the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-01-2010

7 soldiers lose their lives in Uruzgan. About seven soldiers of the Afghan army were killed on Friday when their military vehicle encountered a land mine in the province's Tarin Kowt town. The locals of the region say the vehicle got blown apart into pieces in the bombing, throwing the mutilated and torn pieces of their bodies around the vicinity in Bai Nawa area of this district Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-01-2010

17 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Uruzgan. 3 puppet soldiers, including officer, were killed and 2 were wounded by explosion at morning near Tarin Kot. Also 3 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded by explosion in Charchrno at at eight o'clock of the morning. Also explosion killed 7 invaders near Tarin Kot city at third hour of the afternoon when they to try deactivated landmine. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infimal translation)

28-01-2010

4 killed as Dutch tank hit by bomb attack in Uruzgan. Some four Dutch soldiers were killed including a local translator late Thursday afternoon when their patrol tank got blown up in the landmine blast in the Uruzgan's Char Chino district. The enemy was on a combat patrol mission in the Gorgeen area located in this district and was preparing to launch operation against the Mujahideen as a roadside bomb set off near one of their tanks damaging the tank and killing and wounding the soldiers inside, said the Mujahideen officials and witnesses. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Remote-controlled bomb kill 5 Australian troops in Uruzgan. A bout five Australian soldiers were killed by the Mujahdieen remote-controlled bomb attack while they were on foot patrol on Wednesday in the Province's Tarin Kowt district. The remote-controlled bomb was carried out in Sinano area of this district, in which an Australian officer is said to be among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-01-2010

Blasts in Uruzgan kill 4 Dutch, 8 Afghan soldiers. On earlier Saturday, at least four Dutch soldiers were killed in Uruzgan when their tank got blown up by a landmine blast in Chawni area of Darwishano near Tarin Kowt city. A little over an hour later, a military vehicle of Afghan army was struck by another blast in the same area, leaving 5 Afghan soldiers dead. Similarly, on Friday, 3 Afghan soldiers were killed in Gorgeen area of Char Chino district in this province while demining a planted mine in the area Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2-02-2010

Blast kills 5 Dutch soldiers in Uruzgan. On later Tuesday, at least five Dutch soldiers were killed in Uruzgan when a one of thier armored patrol tanks was hit by landmine blast while the Dutch was patrolling in the Kakrak near Tarin city. Shortly after the incident tool place the helicopter was called in later in the evening to take the causalities from the explosion site, said the residents. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-02-2010

Two Dutch, 8 Afghan soldiers killed in Uruzgan. About two Dutch soldiers were killed on Thursday in an ambush attack by the Mujahideen in Mari Abad near Tarin Kowt, capital of Uruzgan. Also Thursday, 6 soldiers of ANA were killed or injured when their two vehicles of military convoy were struck by IED's blasts near the center of Kajran district, in Uruzgan province. "The enemy, as is usual, gave vent to their anger by opening fire on innocent passers-by, wounding 4 civilians", said the residents. Likewise, two Afghan soldiers were killed last night when their vehicle encountered a roadside bomb in the Charchino district of this province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15 puppet soldiers killed in Uruzgan. At ninth hour of the morning sniper shot two invader in Mari Abad. Also Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army at eight hour of the evening yesterday and killed 4 soldiers. Also at ninth hour of the morning Mujahideen destroyed 2 cars of enemy convoy in Kajran by two explosive and killed 11 puppet soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infimal translation)

6-02-2010

Mine exploded on the armored occupation in Trinkot Vehicles of invaders was destroyed near Tarin Kot at morning, 4 soldiers were killed, including interpreter. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infimal translation)

10-02-2010

Bomb kills 5 policemen in Uruzgan. About five policemen including an officer were killed in Shahfar area of Khas Uruzgan district in Uruzgan province, on Wednesday when their ranger vehicle, the police were traveling in, was hit by a landmine blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-02-2010

3 explosions kill 9 invading terrorists in Uruzgan. The dead and wounded among the enemy all day Friday as a result of three powerful explosions in Uruzgan province. In two explosions invaders patrolling units were blown up and in one a unit of the invaders which was trying to removing a landmine was blown up, in all three operations nine invaders where killed and many were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-02-2010

7 puppet army terrorists killed in Uruzgan. A blast on Saturday killed seven puppet army terrorists including a commander in Tarin Kowt city of Uruzgan. The incident happened in Kanaqah area of this city while the terrorists were traveling to one of their nearby outposts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-02-2010

Mujahideen kill 6 Americans, injure some in Uruzgan. At least six U.S. soldiers were killed and a few injured in gunfights with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that had unfolded late Wednesday night following an offensive from Mujahideen in the province's Tiz Aab district. According to the report from Uuzgan province, three Mujahideen were martyred and two were injured in a 12-hour long battle that continued till late afternoon hours of Wednesday. A number of the civilians had sustained deadly casualties and losses in the missiles fired from the U.S base, the report added. The other day, some 30 civilians were killed in the U.S blind airstrikes in Char Chinu district of Uruuzgan province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-03-2010

2 enemy supplies trucks burning in Uruzgan. Mujahideen burned two trucks in Uruzgan province, which were carrying food to the occupying forces. According to report, the trucks were burned in two separate attacks in the region, and there have been no casualties among the Mujahideen in the attacks. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-03-2010

Tarin Kowt blasts inflict deadliest losses on NATO terrorists in Uruzgan. A blast, on Wednesday evening, struck a military tank of NATO-led invader coalition forces near Tarin Kowt, capital of Uruzgan province that left the tank on fire, killing at least 5 NATO invader terrorists traveling in the struck tank. Also Thursday, Mar. 18, an earlier blast tore through the terrorists while on foot patrol in Naizu area of Tarin Kowt city, killing two NATO terrorists. Likewise, 5 Afghan terrorists were killed on Thursday, Mar. 18, as their ranger vehicle hit a mine planted on the a bridge while crossing it in Pai Nawa area of Tarin Kowt city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-03-2010

Puppet President Karzai comes under attack in Uruzgan; 5 invaders coalition terrorists killed. The Governor house in the province's Tarin Kowt city where puppet president Karzai was holding a meeting with the officials of this province came under missile strikes from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Saturday afternoon, Mar. 20, 2010. The report indicates in order to avoid the possible risk of further attacks president Karzai was immediately taken to the airfield of this province which was attacked minutes after puppet Karzai arrived at the airbase where a large number of U.S and coalition terrorists are stationed. The report adds president Karzai was immediately flown to Kabul city after the airfield was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with missiles. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed or injured in both attacks on governor house and on the airfield. Indeed, about a week ago, puppet president Karzai while addressing a gathering of more than three hundred people in a conference came under an attack by Mujahideen in Marja town. In another news from this province, about 5 invaders coalition terrorists were killed and a dozen injured when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen which followed a face-to-face fighting continuing for half an hour, in which a Mujahid was injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-03-2010

Blast kills 10 Afghan soldiers in Uruzgan. A blast on Wednesday blew up a vehicle of Afghan soldiers in Tarin Kowt city, capital of Uruzgan province, killing 6 Afghan soldiers on the spot. The report says the detonation occurred in Mari Abad area of this city where at least 4 Afghan soldiers had been killed last evening and a dozen wounded in blast that hit a group of the Afghan soldiers walking to their base, while the helicopter was, later, called in to evacuate the corpses of the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-03-2010

Blast kills 8 Americans in Uruzgan. About 4 American soldiers were killed on Saturday when a remote-controlled bomb ripped through a group U.S foot patrol near Tarin Kowt city, capital of Uruzgan. Separately, a mine blast tore through a group of the U.S. soldiers walking to their base in Sananu area Dehrawad district in this province. At least 4 American soldiers were killed and another two were badly injured in the blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-03-2010

At least 10 NATO soldiers killed, 3 injured in Uruzgan. About five NATO soldiers were killed and 3 injured as a mine blast ripped into a group of NATO foot soldiers in the provincial capital, Tarin Kowt city. on Wednesday, Mar. 31, 2010. Also Wednesday, elsewhere in this city, a roadside bomb tore through a group NATO foot soldiers in the late afternoon hours of the day. The report adds the second detonation occurred within two hours of the former blast which killed at least 5 NATO soldiers on the spot. Shortly after the latter detonation, the NATO forces opened blind firing at civilians, causing 2 Mujahids and 5 civilians to embrace martyrdom. Likewise, in the later morning hours of the same day, two of the NATO soldiers got sniped while they were standing outside their military base in the Khurma area of this city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-04-2010

Three explosions killed and wounded enemy in Tarin Kot. First explosion destroyed car puppet army yesterday, and 3 puppets were killed and wounded. Second explosion destroyed car of police patrol at noon yesterday and killed 5 soldiers. Third explosive targeted foot patrol of invaders and killed 5 and wounded 3 soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirmary translation)

17-04-2010

Five NATO soldiers killed in Uruzgan. A roadside bomb hit the lead tank of the NATO combat patrol while crossing a bridge in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Uruzgan province, on Saturday, Apr. 17, 2010. The report adds two of the non-combatant civilians were wounded in the firing, as usual, the U.S cowards opened at the civilians. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-04-2010

Mujahideen missiles hit Tarin Kowt airfield. The airfield which is situated in the Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Zabul province, has been built by the U.S troops recently, came under missile strikes yesterday (April 28). Some missile struck the airfield causing the enemy losses of life and injures besides severe damages, local Mujahideen said. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-04-2010

Mujahideen killed six soldiers in Dehrawud. Six puppet soldiers were killed in Dehrawud at six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Attack lasted about twenty minutes, Mujahideen captured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirmary translation)

17-04-2010

Explosion killed five soldiers in Tarin Kot. 5 invaders, including interpreter were killed by landmine near Tarin Kot at at four o'clock of the afternoon. After blast enemy injured two civilians. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirmary translation)

13-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 puppet officials in Uruzgan. Mujahideen on Wednesday evening waylaid the vehicle of district governor of Harwad district, killing three officials relatives of the district governor in the district of Harwad, Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-05-2010

Foreign engineer, which worked on American army, and 5 his guards were killed and their car was destroyed in. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirmary translation)

19-05-2010

7 US-NATO terrorists killed in Uruzgan

At least 7 US-NATO terrorists were killed on Wednesday as their tank hit a roadside bomb blast in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Uruzgan province. In another incident, a blast struck and destroyed a tank of US invaders elsewhere in this city, killing about 4 Americans on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldier shot dead in Uruzgan. A soldier of ANA while riding a motorcycle got shot and killed in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Uruzgan on Wednesday morning (May 19). The motorcycle and the weapon of the target were, however, taken by Mujahide who had carried out the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Dutch invader (Cpl) killed April 2010 in Uruzgan



Dutch invader (Cpl) killed 22 May 2010 in Dehrawod, Uruzgan



*American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 21 June 2010
in Uruzgan, 24 June 2010*



24-05-2010

IED blast in Uruzgan hits tanks of US-led allied forces. A roadside bomb in Uruzgan's Duhra district hit and destroyed one of the coalitions' tank, killing or wounding all the foreign soldiers in the tank yesterday evening. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-05-2010

Six soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Some six soldiers including their commander, a second lieutenant were killed in a bomb attack that tore apart their vehicle destroying it in Harawood district on Tuesday morning (May 25). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-05-2010

Blast in Uruzgan kills 2 soldiers, wounds 5. A remote-controlled blast in the provincial capital of Uruzgan tore through a foot patrol of ANA on Thursday morning, killing about 2 soldiers and wounding 5 more. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-05-2010

6 American soldiers killed in Uruzgan. A roadside mine blast in the province's Harwood district struck and destroyed a US military tank yesterday (May 30), killing 6 American invaders on the spot. The struck tank is said to have been left on fire and burned completely. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-06-2010

Three enemy's posts overrun in Uruzgan as operation al-Fath ongoing. Mujahideen, during the recently-launched operation al-Fath in Uruzgan, captured and overran three of the enemy's military posts Tuesday (June 01) in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Zabul, killing about 12 cowardly soldiers of the minion regime in clashes besides killing or wounding five others as the enemy reinforcements came under Mujahideen attack during the operation Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-06-2010

Mujahideen kill 8 minions of puppet regime. At least eight Afghan puppet soldiers were killed and three were badly hurt Friday (June 04) when their three outposts came under simultaneous attack by Mujahideen near the center of Khas Uruzgan district of Uruzgan province. The outposts of the enemy were terribly damaged, while three of the Mujahideen have been reported to have been wounded but are in stable condition at the moment. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Attack on district center. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at building of district's of [Chora]. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8-06-2010

Three NATO invaders killed, one hurt in Uruzgan. At least three cowardly soldiers of NATO invading troops got killed and one wounded Sunday (June 06) as their foot patrol came under attack by Mujahideen in Tarin Kot, the capital of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-06-2010

Puppet commander with his bodyguards killed in Uruzgan. Local commander and seven of his bodyguards were killed, their car was destroyed by massive explosion near Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Military post captured in Dehrawud. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured station post of puppet police in Dehrawud at morning. Mujahideen killed two soldiers, burned car and seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-06-2010

Blast in Uruzgan kills 11 minions. A massive landmine blast in Tarin Kot city the capital of Uruzgan killed as many as 11 cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA and wounded on Saturday afternoon (June 12). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-06-2010

Mujahideen capture 5 posts of puppet police. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Uruzgan's Kajran district captured and overran five posts the cowardly local police of the puppet regime during a large scale operation taking place yesterday night and was continuing till the noon hours of Sunday (June 13). According to the report from the province, Mujahideen killed about 14 puppets whose corpses are still lying at site and wounded scores, seizing their more than 18 machine guns of different kinds and 4 heavy machine guns including two rocket launchers, while the surrounding areas came under heavy air strikes by the enemy causing serious civilian casualties and fatalism. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-06-2010

13 NATO invaders killed or wounded in Uruzgan. As many as thirteen NATO terrorists got killed or injured on Tuesday (June 15) when their ground cowardly soldiers encountered a planted landmine blast in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan. According to the report, the enemy were on operation when the incident occurred and the area was, soon after the bombing, cordoned off to evacuate the dead and wounded from the site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Five invaders killed as NATO tank blown up in Uruzgan. About five of the NATO invaders were killed on Monday (June 14) when their tank got hit and smashed into pieces in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

NATO invaders' two tanks destroyed in Uruzgan

Two tanks of the invading forces blown up in Tarin Kowt city the capital of Uruzgan on Monday (June 14), killing or wounding all the soldiers in the NATO tanks in the tank. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Three enemy's military posts overrun in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Hirwad district captured and overran three of puppet ANA's military posts yesterday evening (June 14), killing about three puppets and forcing the others to run away. Mujahideen seized the enemy's arms and ammo, while a Mujahid has been wounded during the operation. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-06-2010

Puppet commander, 13 soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Saturday morning, June 19 - Abdul Qadir, the head of the of a military post, who was the primary target, along with 13 other puppet soldiers were killed in Hirwad district of Uruzgan as a roadside bomb tore through the group of the said puppets while they were out on sightseeing. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen kill 15 NATO invaders and their puppets in Uruzgan. A large number of the combined NATO invaders and their puppets have come to the district center of Hirwad district, Uruzgan to launch an offensive against Mujahideen when they came under Mujahid attack in this district on Friday (June 18), in which fifteen combined terrorists and their local cowardly minions were killed and several more were severely hurt. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-06-2010

9 invaders killed in Uruzgan. As many as 9 NATO invaders were killed with three severely injured Saturday (June 19) as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid their military convoy in Hirwad district of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5 puppet soldiers killed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen killed five puppet soldiers in Dehrawud and captured their weapons. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

23-06-2010

8 puppets killed in Uruzgan. About eight cowardly puppets of the stooge regime got killed on Wednesday morning (June 22) as an IED blast detonated at their vehicle, smashing the it into pieces in the province's Chori district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-24-06-2010

Chinartu district attacked in Uruzgan. The district center of Chinartu, Uruzgan came under attack while a number of invaders were also present in the district center on Thursday (June 24), according to the report from the area, three missiles struck the district headquarter without knowing the size of damages. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Blast in Uruzgan kills five invaders and their minions. Thursday morning, June 24, about three NATO invaders were killed and two hurt as a roadside bomb detonated at their foot patrol in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan, the report stated, adding that an IED blast yesterday evening killed two puppets besides wounding three as it detonated at their vehicle elsewhere in this city, according to the report the wreckage of the vehicle is still lying at the explosion scene. Reported by Qari M. Yousuf

Asadullah Karzai killed in Uruzgan. Asadullah Karzai, an infamous warlord, coming from Gizab district of Uruzgan was killed in the same district on Tuesday (June 22). According to the report, the stated puppet commander, who was the chief of all the puppet militia in the area and was the main target of the attack, was killed with two of his gunmen in clash with Mujahideen. In fact, the stated puppet who had rebelled against Mujahideen and incited the people against Mujahideen through invaders' media faced the music after some chase. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

27-06-2010

35 puppets killed or injured in Uruzgan. There are reports form Uruzgan province that two of the Mujahideen IEDs planted mines inside the military base of the puppets in Tarin Kot city capital of Uruzgan, detonated as soon as a large number of the cowardly soldiers of the puppet ANA got into their base yesterday evening (June 27), according to Mujahideen report from the area, at least 35 puppets along with some of their officers were killed in the bombings. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen conquer 10 enemy military posts, seize dozens of heavy and small arms. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during operation al-Fath conquered and overran 10 of the enemy military posts yesterday night (June 27), seizing about 45 heavy and light machine guns and riffles besides a sizable amount of ammunition in Chori district of Uruzgan the report said, adding that Mujahideen killed more than four puppets, making the others flee the battle ground. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen overrun police post in Uruzgan. A police post of the puppet regime got overrun on Friday night (June 25), without knowing the size of the damages. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Two enemy military posts overrun in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate captured and overran two more military posts of the puppet police in Tarin Kowt city, the capital of Uruzgan, forcing the enemy to escape yesterday (June 26). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Provincial governor of Uruzgan killed in martyrdom operation. Later Saturday afternoon, June 26, Malim Khudai Rahim, governor of Uruzgan province got along with his elder son, Siddqullah and four gunmen were killed when a lone brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Mula Abdurahman carried out a heroic martyrdom attack on his vehicle in the provincial capital, Tarin Kot city It is worth saying that the target has been the most top-level puppet official of the stooge regime killed in Uruzgan since the freshly-launched operation al-fath began throughout the country. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-06-2010

Mujahideen kill 10 enemy terrorists in Uruzgan

June 29, about 10 cowardly terrorists of the minion regime were killed when the enemy patrol of about 20 motorcycles came under an attack by Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan district, Uruzgan, according to the report, Mujahideen took two motorcycles and 8 rifles as spoils of war. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-06-2010

11 invaders killed and wounded. Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of invaders in Tarin Kot city and killed 6 and wounded 5 invaders. Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1-07-2020

battle with U.S. invaders in Uruzgan. battle with invaders took place near Tarin Kot. Battle lasted about two hours. After enemy bombed area and wounded two Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-07-2010

7 enemy terrorists blown up in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at eleven o'clock Friday morning (02/07/2010) with two landmines targeted a foot patrol unit of the invading forces in Uruzgan province, resulting in the death of 4 terrorists and wounded 3 others. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2 tanks of invaders destroyed by explosions in Uruzgan. two tanks of invaders were destroyed by explosions near Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

3-07-2010

tank of invaders destrtoyed in Uruzgan. Tan of enekmy patril was destroyed explosive device. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

4-07-2010

Battles in Charcheno. battle between Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate and invaders continued during four days in Charcheno. Also large number of invaders were landed by helicopters in area yesterday. Clashes lasted two hours. Also 4 soldiers drowned in the river. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

Blast targeted center of invaders in Uruzzgan. explosion targeted soldiers inside headquarters of tinviders in Tarin Kot. After blast Mujahideen attacked headquarters but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4-07-2010

Heavy battle in Uruzgan. For the pass four days on and off fighting had been taking place between the Mujahideen and the American invaders in Uruzgan province, Saturday (03-07-2010) more Mujahideen were deployed to the area to support their brothers who had been fighting the enemy for the pass four days, as Mujahideen enforcement arrived heavy fighting broke out, during the fighting as the enemy were dropping terrorists from their helicopter to support their terrorists on ground the Mujahideen shot four of them, the four terrorists bodies fell in the river below, the enemy soon after launched a massive hunt to find the bodies of the killed terrorists, however they were only able to find two bodies, soon after the enemy was force to flee from the area, in this two hour battle two Mujahids were also martyred. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



9 American invading terrorists killed and wounded in Uruzgan. According to a report, at about eleven o'clock Saturday morning 03-07-2010, nearly 30 American invading terrorists who were on foot in Uruzgan, came under a Mujahideen ambush, in which 4 were killed and 5 were wounded. The ambush forced the enemy to leave the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

13 invading terrorists killed and wounded in explosion in Uruzgan. According to report from Uruzgan province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Friday (02-07-2010), killed and wounded 13 invading terrorists, as a result of separate explosions. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders tank destroyed in Uruzgan. According to report from Uruzgan province, Mujahideen Saturday afternoon (03-07-2010), with an IED destroyed a invaders tank, killing all the terrorists in it. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6-07-2010

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Helmand. According to the report from Uruzgan, a logistical vehicle or the enemy was struck by Mujaideen's IED blast destroying the truck and killing three puppet soldiers on board on Tuesday (July 06). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. contractor killed in Uruzgan. Abdul Ali Khan local contractor for U.S. forces, and 3 others killed when his car was destroyed by explosions in Dehrawud. According to the source, a decade ago, when Karzai visited Uruzgan accompanied by American soldiers in a private helicopter, Abdul Ali Khan first met Karzai and hosted with ten agents of CIA in his home. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8-07-2010

13 NATO invaders killed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Wednesday evening (July 07), got 13 NATO invaders killed or wounded using an IED blast in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

8-07-2010

Uruzgan: killing five soldiers, and seize their weapons. Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet armyin Khas Uruzgan at evening yesterday and killed 5 soldiers and captured their weapons on. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

Blast in Uruzgan kills four Australians. A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen killed some four Australian invaders yesterday (July 11) as it exploded to a group of invaders in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

12-07-2010

American bulldozer blew up in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up bulldozer of American invaders in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

14-02-2010

Attack on enemy patrol. Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Tarin Kot at sixth hour of the morning, and killed and wounded 7 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Severe clashes with U.S. invaders in Uruzgan. Fierce clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Uruzgan. At noon, invaders attacked Mujahideen near Tarin Kot, 3 Mujahideen were martyred and 5 were injured. There is not accurate information about enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-07-2010

US invaders patrol attacked in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the US invader's patrol in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan, killed or wounded some 7 US invaders yesterday (July 14). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

18-07-2010

Mujahideen kill 9 puppets in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in ambush attack in the province's Khas Uruzgan district, killed about 9 puppets and wounded two more Sunday (July 18) at around 11: am local time. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

20-07-2010

Mujahideen in Uruzgan clash NATO invaders. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan fought NATO invaders causing the enemy deadly losses on Monday (July 19), meantime, Mujahideen captured some of the enemy's trained dogs, whereas the size of losses inflicted on the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast killed 5 soldiers in Uruzgan. Five puppet soldiers were killed and their car was destroyed by explosion in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

21-07-2010

6 puppet soldiers killed and 5 wounded in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of puppet army in Tarin Kot and killed 6 and wounded 5 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

22-07-2010

Mujahideen in Uruzgan fight US invaders. On earlier Thursday (July 22), Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in province's capital, Tarin Kot city, engaged in fighting with the US invading forces wanting to plot ground operation in the area, according to the report, the enemy forces were forced to flee leaving some arms and ammo behind, but it is unclear how many were killed or injured during the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Soldier of puppet ANA surrender in Uruzgan. One of the terrorists of ANA surrendered himself to Mujahideen handing over his weapon to Mujahideen yesterday night (July 21) at about 10:00 pm, in Hirwad district of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

5 American invaders killed in Uruzgan. In the province's capital, Tarin Kot city, Mujahideen killed about five American invaders in a confrontation on Thursday morning (July 22). According to a report from the area, the corpses of the three American terrorists were lying in the battle ground till the z\afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-07-2010

Chief District council killed in Uruzgan. Mohammad Issa, the chief district council of Khas Uruzgan district, Uruzgan, along with his deputy, Asa'dullah got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in this district Thursday evening (July 22) at approximately 8:00 pm Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Direct clashes with enemy in Uruzgan. Fierce clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Tarin Kot after attack on enemy patrol. Tank of enemy was destroyed by RPG Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infirml translation)

15 U.S. invaders killed and wounded by explosions in Tarin Kot. tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosion in Darweshan and three powerful explosion targeted foot invaders in same area, 15 U.S. invaders were killed and wounded. Also three rockets were fired at headquarters of invaders in Tarin Kot. At ten o'clock of the morning, two rockets were fired at airport in city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

28-07-2010

Explosion killed and wounded 6 policemen. Car of puppet police was destroyed by explosion in Dehrawud at seven o'clock of the morning. four policemen were killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30-07-2010

US-NATO soldiers killed in clashes with Mujahideen. Some three enemy invaders were killed with four wounded in an encounter with Mujahideen in Chinartu district of Uruzgan on Friday noon (July 30). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Chinartu district of Uruzgan comes under attack. Some four Mujahideen missiles hit the district center of Chinartu, Uruzgan in morning hour of July 30, but the extent of losses is not clear. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

US military base comes under attack in Uruzgan. One of the US invaders' military base got attacked by Mujahideen in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan yesterday night (July 29) but there are no details of losses so far. Meantime, the invaders while on night operation to attack Mujahideen, sustained deadly losses in clash with Mujahideen elsewhere in Tarin Kot yesterday night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed, 3 injured in Uruzgan. At least 7 soldiers or puppet ANA were killed and 3 were badly hurt in two consecutive IED blasts in Hirwad district of Uruzgan yesterday (July 29). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

30-07-2010

Blast targeted security chief of Uruzgan. car of security chief of Uruzgan was destroyed by explosive device at morning. commander and three his bodyguards were wounded, three others were killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

31-07-2010

Tarin Kot airbase struck by Mujahideen missiles. Tarin Kot airbase which is under construction by the US invaders, got attacked by Mujahideen on Saturday. The report say 3 missiles hit the base likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but the extent of the losses is not clear yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of invaders in Charcheno at noon today. fierce battle lasted two hours, three soldiers were killed, including translator, four were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast killed six puppet soldiers. Car of puppet army was destroyed and six soldiers were killed by explosion yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1-08-2010

4 puppets killed in fighting with Mujahideen. Mujahideen, in an encounter with the cowardly soldiers of ANA, killed four puppets and wounded several more in Hirwad district of Uruzgan on Sunday(Aug. 01). One of the Mujahideen is reported to have been wounded during a 6-hour long fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen missiles hit Tarin Kot airbase. The airbase homes to a large number of the Dutch and Australian invading forces in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan came under Mujahideen attack, the report said, adding about 4 missiles landed inside the airbase targeting one of the Dutch aircraft while taking off, believed to be en route to Holland but there is evidence to determine the extent of the losses. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Military post targeted by hand grenades in Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted check-point of enemy by hand grenades in Tarin Kot and killed an wounded 5 soldiers. Car parked inside post was damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Armored vehicle destroyed in Uruzgan. 4 invaders were killed by explosion in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

Missiles hit Tarin Kot airbase in Uruzgan. At least 3 missiles strikes hit the airbase where a large number of the NATO invaders are stationed but without knowing the extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion destroyed car of puppet army and killed nine soldiers in Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed in battle. Fierce battle with joint enemy, which lasted six hours, took place in Uryuzgan. four puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3-08-2010

5 US terrorists killed or wounded in Uruzgan. Reports from Uruzgan's provincial capital Terenkot say that a mine exploded on US foot patrol as it was passing through in Dawreshan Nawa area. When the invaders were taking their dead and wounded, they came under missile attack by Mujahideen. As a result 5 cowardly US invaders were killed or wounded. In another report this afternoon a puppet police was shot dead in front of his check post and his equipment was seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blew up near Tarin Kot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. convoy near Tarin Kot at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two policemen surrender to Mujahideen. two members of puppet police surrendered to Mujahideen in Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 U.S. invaders killed in battle. battle between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders took place in Charcheno at the second session of the afternoon after attack on enemy foot patrol. Four U.S. invaders were killed, Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4-08-2010

IED eliminates US invaders tank. Today, at 3:00 pm, a US invaders tank was destroyed and all terrorists inside it were killed when it hit a roadside bomb near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Former governor of Uruzgan injured by blast. Mujahideen blew up car of Jan Mohammad Khan, former governor of Uruzgan in Dehrawud at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5-08-2010

4 killed as enemy's three military posts overrun. According to the news report from Uruzgan province, Mujahideen, Wednesday evening, Aug. 04, at about 7:00 pm, carried out a large scale operation in Gizab district of Khost province, in which Mujahideen conquered three of the enemy military post, killing 4 cowardly soldiers of

ANA and wounding several more with seizing a large amount arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy, consisting 10 Kalashnikov rifles and heavy and light machineguns besides three motorcycles. In news, Mujahideen attacked the enemy base of the NATO invaders near Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan, leaving the enemy base on fire but there size of the losses is not determined. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6-08-2010

7 US invading troops killed or wounded in Mujahideen clash in Uruzgan. Mujahideen, in a one-hour long fighting with US terrorist, killed about four American cowardly soldiers and wounded another 3 in Char Chino, Uruzgan on Friday. The fighting was followed by the enemy airs tikes, in which one Mujahid embraced martyrdom with another two wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Uruzgan kills 6 enemy soldiers. Mujahideen in the province's Tarin kot city attacked the enemy outpost yesterday night, killing 6 soldiers including their commander, with the enemy arms and ammo seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

11-08-2010

Uruzgan Airbase hit by missiles. According to a report, 3 missiles landed in Uruzgan Airbase which is near Terenkot city last night (Aug. 10). Heavy casualties were caused in the attack to US-Australian invaders inside but the exact number is not known. In another incident, last night some 2 missiles hit Chinarto district headquarter severely damaging the building but the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US terrorists shot dead by sniper, Reports from Uruzgan provincial capital, Terenkot city, a sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 US terrorists in front of their base today (Aug. 11). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

13-08-2010

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of commander Abdul Malik and killed him and two guards at eighth hour of the morning. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders at five o'clock of the afternoon. Also Mujahideen ambushed puppet soldiers in center of Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Tarin Kot. Explosion targeted foot patrol and killed 5 invaders, including interpreter and wounded two near Tarin Kot Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-08-2010

Mujahideen in Uruzgan kill 2 ANA puppets. Reports from Uruzgan provincial Capital, Terenkot, say that 2 ANA puppets were killed and their weapons seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daewashano-Pie area this morning, at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6 NATO invaders killed as tank annihilated in Uruzgan. As many as 6 NATO invaders got killed or injured in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan yesterday evening when Mujahideen rocket struck the enemy tank. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

17-08-2010

Puppet police officer killed in Tarinnkot city. Saleem Khan, the head officer of a police check post was shot dead along with his body guard by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Uruzgan provincial capital Tarinkot city while he was riding his motorbike. Mujahideen say that his motorbike and 2 Kalashnikovs were also seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

18-08-2010

Attack on center of Ajaristan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked canter of Ajaristan district at evening yesterday, During attack 3 invader and 7 puppets were killed, four were wounded. Also warehouse of police was burned.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-08-2010

Uruzgan blast kills 2 puppet officials. This morning, at 07:00 am, in Cori district's center, 2 government officials were killed when their motorbike was shattered to bits by a roadside bomb. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

21-08-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 American terrorists in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in an attack on the US invaders while trying to search the vehicles on the road killed three US terrorist in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Zabul on Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Five cowardly minions killed in Uruzgan. Some five cowardly soldiers of stooge regime got killed yesterday evening as their vehicle pushed through a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Char Chino district of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

22-08-2010

IED in Uruzgan takes out US invaders' tank. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Terenkot city say that a US invaders tank was annihilated, killing all terrorists inside when it hit a roadside bomb as it tried to come out of its base in Joghak area on Saturday night (Aug. 21). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

23-08-2010

14 joint cowardly US-Afghan terrorists killed in Uruzgan clash. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a joint US-Afghan brigade near Uruzgan district center as they were trying to carry out an operation in the area on Sunday morning (Aug. 22). Reports say that heavy fighting broke out in which lasted through most of the day. In the encounter 8 cowardly US, 6 ANA were killed and several others wounded. Mujahideen say due to heavy weapons being used by the invaders 1 Mujahid was martyred martyred (we ask Allah to accept him from amongst the Shuhada) and 1 injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

11 ISAF invaders killed or wounded in Uruzgan explosions

A mine exploded on ISAF invaders foot patrol near Chori district center his morning, at 08:00 am. 2 ISAF terrorists were killed and 2 seriously wounded. Reports add that in another strong blast on Sunday (Aug. 22) on ISAF terrorists foot patrol near Terenkot city some 3 invaders were killed and 4 badly wounded. Yet again ISAF invaders were ambushed in Mariabad area but the exact number of casualties caused is not known yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-08-2010

Mujahideen missiles rock airbase and district center in Uruzgan. A number of missiles fired by Mujahideen hit airbase and district center of Chinartu, Uruzgan province yesterday evening, causing the enemy fatal losses but the it is unclear how many puppets and US-NATO invaders got killed or injured. The petrol storage was said to have been set ablaze and flames were rising from inside the airbase till later at night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Uruzgan kills 7 US invaders. A roadside bomb hit and eliminated one of the US terrorists' armored tank in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan on Monday morning, Mujahideen say that tank got fully destroyed killing or injuring 7 American terrorist soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi



Car of chief of enemy. At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of member of PRT Haji Nur Muhammad.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

25-08-2010

Mujahideen killed five soldiers near office of governor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed five puppet soldiers near Governor's office in Tarin Kot at evening yesterday.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-08-2010

Deadly blast kills 3 ANA puppets in Uruzgan. An ANA puppets vehicle was annihilated by a roadside bomb near Terenkot city this afternoon, at 12:00 pm. Some 3 ANA puppets were killed and 2 severely wounded in the blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

28-08-2010

Mujahideen shoot dead 2 government officials in Uruzgan. 2 government officials, who had ties to local militia groups were killed in an ambush in Chori districts Sorab area as they were on the way to their check posts this morning, at 08 00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA puppets killed in a clandestine operation. On Friday (Aug. 27), 2 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate entered an ANA check post as guests in Gezab district, who later on opened fire on them while the puppets were asleep. In this successful operation 5 puppets were killed, their weapons, equipment and 1 motorcycle were seized as booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 3 government officials in Uruzgan. 3 government officials were killed and their weapons seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning, near Uruzgan provincial capital, Terenkot City. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

29-08-2011

U.S. tank blew up in Uruzgan. Powerful explosion targeted U.S. patrol tank near Tarin Kot at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30-08-2010

10 ANA minions killed by explosion in Uruzgan. Some 10 ANA minions were killed near Terenkot city when a vehicle they were riding in was blown up by an IED planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as it was going to its check post. Reports say that their commander was also amongst the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through US tank in Uruzgan. A US invaders tank was destroyed, killing or wounding all invaders onboard when it hit a roadside bomb at around 05:00 am, in Harawot district as they tried to evacuate the dead and wounded ANA puppets from a check post which had earlier come under Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take over enemy check posts in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of 3 ANA puppets after they were killed in a half-hour firefight on their check post which was later torched in Sarmarghab area of Terenkot city. After the attack, Mujahideen collected weapons and equipment of 8 other check posts in the surrounding areas which were deserted by the cowardly puppets due to immense fear of another assault. In another incident a mine was detonated on Commander Tor's vehicle on Sunday night (Aug. 29). Reports say that the fate of Tor is not known but 2 gunmen inside the vehicle were instantly killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

31-08-2010

4 US terrorists killed in Uruzgan clash. At least 4 US terrorists were killed and 3 wounded on Monday (Aug. 30) in Char Chino district when Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in Khod's Nawa area. Alhamdulillah Mujahideen did not sustain any casualties in fighting which lasted nearly all day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly explosion claims 7 ANA puppet lives. Some 7 ANA puppets were killed this morning (Aug. 31) when the vehicle they were travelling in hit a roadside bomb in Paye Nawa area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA puppets killed in Uruzgan ambush. According to a report from Ajaristan (Daya) district, which has been besieged by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate for the last couple of days say, that some 4 cowardly ANA minions were killed and 3 wounded on Monday night (Aug. 30), at around 06:00 pm, when they were caught in an ambush set up by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as they were on their way from one check post to another. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3-09-2010

Enemy vehicle obliterated in Uruzgan. A NATO logistical supply vehicle was completely obliterated by an IED in Mariabad area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroys US tank in Uruzgan, 4 killed. A US invaders tank was destroyed by an IED, killing all 4 invaders on board on Thursday (Sep. 02) near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

7-09-2010

Explosion killed puppet commander in Dehrawud. Yesterday car of enemy commander was destroyed by explosion near center of Dehrawud.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Uruzgan. Three invaders and 2 puppets were killed by Mujahideen in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8-00-2010

Mujahideen attacked U.S. patrol. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Maryabad, Tarin Kot at morning. one U.S. invaders was killed, two were injured. Also Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army and killed 3 soldiers in Tarin Kot city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

9-09-2010

Mujahideen captured check-point of police. Mujahideen captured military post of puppet police in Chinartu at seven o'clock of the morning. Also Mujahideen fired two rockets at enemy headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-09-2010

Tarin Kot airfield comes under Mujahideen attack in Uruzgan. Some five missiles fired by Mujahideen believed to have struck the target causing the enemy losses of life and injury last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

13-09-2010

US tank destroyed in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the US patrol got one the enemy tanks destroyed killing or wounding a dozen of the US invaders including a female in Tarin Kot, the capital of Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

14-09-2010

18 American invading troops killed, several more wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. The US invading forces while on an attack mission against Mujahideen in Hirwad district of Uruzgan province got drawn into fighting with Mujahideen yesterday, the report said adding that as many as 18 American terrorists were killed with scores more injured during the intense fighting that continued till the noon hours of Tuesday (Sep. 14) , however, 3 Mujahideen became martyrs with two wounded in the clash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

15-09-2010

Explosion hits ANA puppets foot patrol in Uruzgan. Mujahideen from Terenkot city say that 5 ANA puppets were killed when a mine was detonated on their foot patrol at 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

16-09-2010

Deadly explosion in Uruzgan claims 3 US terrorists lives. At least 3 US terrorists were killed last night Sep. 15) and 2 wounded in Harawod district when Mujahideen detonated a mine on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 of demonstrators killed by U.S. invaders. At second hour of noon yesterday U.S. invaders burned two copies of Holy Quran during searching of civilian`s houses in Darweshan. When hundreds residents of area began protest against American crimes, 2 demonstrators were martyred and two were injured by invaders near their headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

3 US terrorists killed in Uruzgan. Some 3 cowardly US terrorists were killed and two wounded at 01:30 pm this afternoon after a one-hour firefight in Terenkot city. One Mujahid was martyred (we ask Allah to accept them from amongst the Shuhada) and 1 wounded in the clash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy check posts overran in Uruzgan, 6 puppets killed. 6 puppet police were killed and their weapons seized after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 of their check posts and later set them ablaze last night in Harawod district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Uruzgan airfield rocked by missiles. An ISAF invaders airbase in Terenkot was rocked when 9 missiles landed inside it causing a huge fire to breakout but the extent of damage caused and enemy killed is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast destroys ANA vehicle in Uruzgan. Some 6 ANA puppets onboard a vehicle were killed and wounded at 08:00 am this morning after it hit a roadside bomb in Bolagh village near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Polling stations closed in Uruzgan, 2 ISAF terrorists killed. Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that all polling stations in the area were closed after sustained Mujahideen attacks across the district which started this morning. 2 ISAF invaders were killed and 2 wounded in the attacks. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US invaders killed in blast. Mujahideen detonated an explosive on a US foot patrol in Terenkot city at 10:00 am this morning. 2 US invaders were killed and 3 severely wounded. In another incident at the same time in the city`s Muhammad Nabi Hada area missiles struck an ANA base causing heavy casualties to the enemy but the exact number is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion in Uruzgan claims 3 US invaders lives. An explosion hit a US terrorists foot patrol near Terenkot city on Friday afternoon (sep. 17) as a result 3 US invaders were killed and 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 6 puppet police. A puppet check post in Chez area of Terenkot city was overran at 08:00 am this morning. 6 cowardly police were killed, their weapons and equipment seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Voting process stoped in Ajaristan. Also four puppet soldiers were killed by explosion. Also at five o'clock of the afternoon number of enemy soldiers fled from military post under attack of Mujahideen. During attack four soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion killed 7 policemen. About 7 puppet policemen were killed and their car was destroyed by massive explosion in Tarin Kot at sixth hour of the afternoon in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-09-2010

Ajiristan district besieged by Mujahideen for the past 4 days. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have besieged Ajiristan (Daya) district, which shares its border with Ghazi province and fighting has been going on for the past 4 days. Reports arriving from the area say that 2 puppet commanders (Khan Wali and Sultan Dawodzai) along with 15 other cowardly puppets have died so far and that that a number of military hardware (armored vehicles, logistical vehicles etc) inside the district headquarter have also been destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

21-09-2010

IED blast hits US invaders tank in Dalaram. A US invaders tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all terrorists onboard when it hit an IED in Dalaram district, at 02:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets shot dead in Uruzgan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 ANA minions and seized their weapons in Sang-e-Lakh area of Dehrad district at 07:00 pm on Monday night (Sep. 20). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-09-2010

Another blast in Uruzgan destroys US tank. At 07:30 am this morning, a US invaders tank was blown apart by a roadside bomb in Kocha Joe area near Terenkot city. 4 terrorists were killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA killed in Uruzgan blast. An ANA vehicle was eliminated by a roadside bomb near Terenkot city at 11:00 am this morning. All 5 puppets onboard the vehicle were instantly killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

25-09-2010

Mujahideen kill 2 US terrorists. At least 2 US terrorists and 3 of their puppets were killed in Khas Uruzgan`s Shali Nawa area when their foot patrol came under Mujahideen ambush. In the 2-hour firefight 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Cross Worshipers tank obliterated in Uruzgan. A US invaders tank was obliterated in Izano area of Terenkot city center this morning, at 08:00 am. All cross worshipers in the tank were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

26-09-2010

Puppet commander killed in Uruzgan. Saleem Khan along with a gunman was killed in an IED attack on their vehicle in Terenkot city at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast killed five policemen. Car of puppet police was destroyed and five police officers were killed by explosion in Tarin Kot at fourth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

27-09-2010

3 puppets killed in Uruzgan blast, vehicle destroyed. 3 cowardly puppet police were killed in a blast on their vehicle which was also destroyed in Khosh Kharab area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy attacked in Uruzgan, bombing ongoing. Some 5 joint US-Afghan enemy were killed at 09:00 am local time, in an ambush on their patrol near Terenkot city in Mariabad area. The savage enemy, according to their master Petraeus's strategy, heartlessly bombed the surrounding areas of the locals causing grave damage and casualties to the innocent Afghans. The exact number of people martyred and wounded is not known due to the ongoing bombing but will update about the situation as news arrive. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

28-09-2010

9 ANA puppets killed in Uruzgan blast. An ANA puppet commander along with 8 of his gunmen were killed at 09:00 am this morning after an IED hit their foot patrol in Harawood's Shin Ghola area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

29-09-2010

Uruzgan blast claims 9 ANA lives. At least 9 ANA puppets were killed at 12:00 pm when an IED destroyed their tank in Terenkot city's Pozki area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

1-10-2010

Cowardly police shot dead in Terenkot city. A Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot dead a cowardly police in Terenkot city at dawn time last night (Sep. 30). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

9 joint enemy killed in Uruzgan clash. At least 9 joint cowardly enemy were killed at 11:00 am and countless wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their foot patrol in Mariabad area near Terenkot city. Reports add that 1 Mujahid along with a couple of civilians were martyred in the retaliatory bombing of the invaders. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3-10-2010

Heavy fighting reported from Ajiristan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Ajiristan (Daya) district headquarters this morning using heavy and light weapons. Mujahideen from the area say that so far 14 puppets are killed and countless others wounded in the fierce fighting which is still ongoing. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Uruzgan explosion obliterates puppet ANP vehicle. Some 2 puppet police were killed at 09:00 am by an IED, which destroyed their vehicle in Terenkot city's Kosh Kharab area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile attack on enemy airbase in Uruzgan. An airbase of US and Australian invaders near Terenkot city was hit with 2 missiles which were fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night. The extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

5-10-2010

Powerful blast hits US tank near Terenkot city. A US invaders tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Fierce Uruzgan fighting claims 13 joint enemy lives. Joint US-Afghan cowardly terrorists tried to carry out an operation in Khas Uruzgan districts Shali Nawi area but were repelled back in a humiliating defeat after 13 of them were killed and countless wounded by Mujahideen attacks and ambushes that started in the morning and lasted well until dusk time today. 2 Mujahideen along with many civilians were killed and wounded and their properties damaged in the blind revenge bombing of the terrorist invaders. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6-10-2010

Invaders suffer deadly losses in Mujahideen attacks. At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded by a blast this morning at 09:00 am in Terenkot city's Niyazo area. Reports add that later at around 11:00 am, a 2-hour clash took place with the invaders when their foot patrol came under Mujahideen ambush in Darwaishan Nawa area of the mentioned city. The number of killed and wounded terrorists is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

8-10-2010

Mujahideen kill 2 puppets in Uruzgan. Mujahideen shot dead 2 ANA puppets at 01:00 pm yesterday in Terenkot city's Khan Qah area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

10-10-2010

4 ANA puppets killed in Uruzgan. Some 4 ANA puppets were killed instantly 08:00 am this morning after 2 mines obliterated their motorbikes in Chambark Kotal area of Harawod district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

11-10-2010

Mujahideen shoot dead 2 ANA puppets. Mujahideen seized the weapons and a motorcycle of 2 ANA puppets after shooting them dead in Doctor Manda area near Terenkot city at 09:30 am this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Uruzgan rips through US tank. Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled IED on US invaders tank at 08:00 am this morning near Terenkot city in Khanqa area as a result all terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

12-10-2010

13 cowardly ANA puppets killed in Ajiristan clash. At least 13 ANA puppets were killed and 3 wounded after Mujahideen attacked them near Ajiristan (Daya) district center at 10:00 am this morning when the puppet tried to carry out an operation in Mir Khan village but were forced to flee after seeing the above casualties. Mujahideen seized a lot of equipment at the battle scene left by the puppets when fleeing. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the 3 hour clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 ANA puppets killed in Uruzgan. At least 10 ANA puppets were killed and 5 seriously wounded on Monday (Oct. 12) when a mine planted by Mujahideen detonated on their gathering place in Terenkot city. It is said that 2 of their officers were amongst the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi



Australian invader (Lance Cpl) killed in Uruzgan, 28 August 2010



Attack on base of invaders, Tarin Kot, Uruzgan, November 2010

13-10-2010

Heavy fighting reported from Uruzgan, tank destroyed. A US invaders tank was destroyed in Nasirano Ghwadi area near Terenkot city by a roadside bomb. All terrorists onboard were killed in the explosion which took place at 11:00 am local time. In another incident, at least 3 ISAF invaders were killed and several wounded in a 1-hour clash which broke out in Niyazo Manda area of the mentioned district at 12:00 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Dahrawod district council member killed. Haji Ahmad Khan, a council member of Dahrawod district was shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:0 pm last night while he was on his way home in Londyana village. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

15-10-2010

2 ANA puppets killed in Uruzgan ambush. 2 ANA puppets were killed, their weapons seized and motorbike destroyed in Terenkot city at around 12:00 am last night in a Mujahideen ambush. When more puppets arrived for help, they also became targets of another ambush but the number of killed and wounded is not known.

17-10-2010

American terrorists tank blown apart in Uruzgan. A US invaders tank was blown apart at 08:00 am this morning by an IED, killing and wounding all terrorists onboard in Khus Kharab area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

18-10-2010

Mujahideen in Uruzgan overrun 2 enemy check posts. Cowardly puppet ANA fled 2 of their check posts after coming under Mujahideen attack at 09:00 am this morning in Darwaisahno area of Terenkot city. Similarly Mujahideen attacked ANA patrol in Niazo area of the mentioned district this afternoon. The enemy suffered fatal losses in both the attacks but the exact number is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

19-10-2010

Barbaric US invaders brutally Martyr 8 civilians. Reports from Terenkot city say that Barbaric US invaders bombed the houses of innocent civilians in Chinara area after to taking on heavy casualties from Mujahideen attacks on their night raids. As a result of the blind bombings, 8 innocent civilians which included a woman were Martyred and a lot of people's houses, fields and crops were badly damaged. 3 Mujahideen were also Martyred and 2 injured in the 2 hour fighting with the invaders. In another report, US invaders set fire to 25 shops last night in Kishmi Bazaar of Charchino district in accordance with their brutal ways Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

20-10-2010

Kandahar: US barbaric terrorists Martyr 12 civilians. We have received with great sorrow a reports from Kandahar which says that last night, Barbaric US terrorists, in a night raid Martyred 12 civilians, which include women and children from 4 villages located Grawi area of Shah Wali Koy district. Reports from the area add that the invaders were not satisfied with this inhumane act of theirs and later on set fire to the vehicles and tractors parked in the houses and garages of the locals. We must mention here that the invaders have been on a killing rampage recently. The have also Martyred 8 civilians in Uruzgan and another 8, which included 5 children in Kunar district in the past few nights. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

22-10-2010

ANA vehicle eliminated in Terenkot city. An ANA puppets vehicle was annihilated by an IED in Terenkot city at 04:00 pm. All puppets onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-10-2010

Missiles strike Terenkot airfield. 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen struck invaders airfield near Terenkot city at 09:00 am local time but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders tank obliterated in Uruzgan. A US invaders tank was obliterated by an IED in Srah Kala area near Terenkot city early this morning. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

25-10-2010

7 puppets killed as explosion destroys vehicle. 7 puppet police were killed at 05:0 pm as an explosion hit and destroyed their vehicle near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

7 US terrorists killed in Uruzgan clash. Some 7 cowardly US terrorists were killed and 5 wounded after Mujahideen attacked their patrol in Terenkot city yesterday. Later the invaders bombed the area from which 1 Mujahid was Martyred (inshallah) and 2 others were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

27-10-2010

3 US invaders killed and blast hits foot patrol. At least 3 US terrorists were killed at 05:00 pm yesterday when a powerful blast hit their foot patrol in Qala Naw area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

30-10-2010

Blast hits US logistical vehicle. At least 3 US invaders were killed and others injured at 09:00 am when Mujahiden detonated a remote-controlled mine on their logistical supply vehicle near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine blows invaders tank apart. An invaders tank was blown apart early this morning in Chinarak area of Terenkot city, killing and wounding all terrorists onboard. In another incident, Mujahideen attacked a puppet police check post in the city's Haji Baz Muhammd Ghwanda area at 05:00 pm yesterday but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

1-11-2010

Mujahideen take over 2 puppet posts in Uruzgan. 1 cowardly puppet police was killed yesterday, his weapons and equipment seized while the others fled from a fierce Mujahideen attack on 2 of their check posts located in Darwaishano area near Terenkot city. Mujahideen later on torched the check posts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

4-11-2010

Uruzgan IED obliterates US tank. A US invaders tank was obliterated when it hit an IED planted in Jolangar area located near Terenkot city at 07:00 am. All invaders involved in the blast were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6-11-2010

Uruzgan explosion kills 4 puppets. An IED ripped through police vehicle at 12:00 pm, killing all 4 puppets onboard in Terenkot city's Pie Nawa area Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi



7-11-2010

Mujahideen attacked the foot patrol of US invaders in Terenkot city's Mariabad area at 06:00 pm yesterday but the number of killed and wounded is not known. In a similar attack in the mentioned area at 08:00 am this morning, some 4 US invaders were killed and 2 seriously wounded. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

8-11-2010

Deadly Uruzgan blast claims 7 invaders lives. Reports from Terenkot city say that Mujahideen detonated an IED on the foot patrol of US invaders at 10:00 am in Mirabad's Nawa area as a result 7 terrorists were instantly killed including their officer. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

9-11-2010

Police headquarters rocked by explosion, 6 puppets killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated an explosive-laden motorbike in the front gate of Chora district police headquarters as the district police chief's convoy was entering the headquarters at 09:00 am this morning. Reports say that at least 6 puppet police were killed, 4 severely wounded along with a couple of vehicles destroyed due to the powerful blast but the fate of the puppet police chief is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

10-11-2010

Roadside bomb rips through US tank. Reports from Dahrawud district say that a US invaders convoy was passing through Lebnon area at 08:00 am when a roadside bomb ripped through one of the tanks, instantly killing all 4 terrorists onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer fatal casualties in Terenkot city. An IED exploded on the foot patrol of US invaders in Pie Nawa area near Terenkot city at around 05:00 pm yesterday as a result 2 invaders were killed and 1 wounded while another 2 American terrorists were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in the city's Darwaishano Nawa area at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

9 puppets killed in Uruzgan as check post is overrun. 9 puppet police were killed, their weapons, 3 motorbikes and other equipment seized after 2 police inside contacted Mujahideen and arranged an assault on the check post at 12:00 pm last night. The 2 police have returned with Mujahideen to their bases. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

11-11-2010

Invaders base in Uruzgan struck by missiles. 2 missiles struck the base of invaders at 11:00 am in Dahjuz area of Terenkot city but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Police chief killed in Dehrawud. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local police chief in Dehrawud at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-11-2010

4 invaders killed in Uruzgan firefight. At least 4 US invaders were killed and many more injured in a 1-hour firefight with Mujahideen in Charchino's Khod Dara area after the invaders tried to raid the houses of locals in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed as Mujahideen overrun check post in Terenkot. Some 4 puppet police were killed and their weapons seized when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran their check post in Terenkot city's Pie Nawa area at 04:00 pm yesterday. Mujahideen later on set fire to the check post and a vehicle parked inside. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

15-11-2010

Roadside bomb in Uruzgan takes out US tank. A US invaders tank was obliterated by a roadside bomb at 11:00 am in Charchchino district's Pasao Desert. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot blast kills 4 police. A blast hit police vehicle in Company area of Terenkot city at 04:00 pm yesterday as a result 4 puppets onboard were killed, 2 wounded along with the vehicle completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

19-11-2010

4 puppet police killed as convoy comes under attack. Some 4 puppet police were killed when their vehicle was destroyed by RPG fire during an attack on the puppets convoy at 10:00 am in Balagh Manda area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed in Ajiristan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a joint US-Afghan foot patrol on main road of Ajiristan district center at 08:00 am this morning as a result 4 US terrorists along with 3 of their puppets were killed and 3 more were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

20-11-2010

Deadly Uruzgan blasts kill 10 American terrorists. Mujahideen from Terenkot city say that a US tank was destroyed by an IED at 11:00 am in Mirabad area and a few moments later another blast detonated on the rescue team of the invaders as a result 10 American terrorists were killed and 2 wounded. Mujahideen add that 2 of the invaders dogs were also blown to bits by the blasts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Terenkot city. 2 ANA puppets were killed in Sarmarghab area of Terenkot city when their vehicle was destroyed by RPG fire in an attack at 09:00 am this morning. The corpses of the puppets are still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

22-11-2010

2 cowardly invaders killed during a search

Some 2 US invaders were killed and 2 wounded after Mujahideen attacked them from a very close distance as the invaders were searching locals in Miriabad's Kosi Gudar area located near Terenkot city. 1 Mujahid was also Martyred in the attack (may Allah grant him jannah). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-11-2010

Puppet commander killed in Terenkot. Abdul Malik, a regional puppet police commander was killed and his body guard wounded yesterday after a land mine destroyed their motorcycle in Darwaishano Nawa area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

5 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Ajaristan. Mujahideen attacked joint enemy in Ajaristan at ninth hour of the morning yesterday, two soldiers were killed. After attack invaders bombed houses of civilians and two children. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-11-2010

Land mine hits American tank in Terenkot. A land mine destroyed a US invaders tank at 09:00 am in Terenkot city's Darwishano area. 5 terrorists onboard were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot blast kills 3 puppets. At least 3 puppet police were killed at 04:00 pm yesterday when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Muhammad Nabi Hada area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

27-11-2010

2 police killed in Terenkot. A mine blast killed 2 police in Terenkot city's Garmawok Manda area at 10:00 am this morning when the puppets tried to defuse the mentioned mine. Mujahideen say that another puppet was also seriously wounded in hit explosion. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Uruzgan blast kills 5 puppets. A Land Cruiser of police was annihilated at 09:30 am in Shah Mashad area of Charchino district as a result all 5 puppets inside were killed which included their commander. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

12-12-2010

Invaders base struck by missiles. 6 missiles hit an invaders base in Hindugak area located near Terenkot city at 08:00 pm last night but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known however a number of the enemy's military and logistical vehicles have been badly damaged. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

16-12-2010

Mujahideen overrun check post, 4 puppets killed. Some 4 puppet police were killed and their check post overrun at 03:00 pm in Khanqa area located near Terenkot city (Uruzgan provincial capital). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

19-12-2010

2 invading enemy tanks blown apart by IED blasts. Reports from Terenkot city say that 2 American invading enemy tanks were blown apart by IED's at 06:00 today in Kaffar Khani Manda of Darwaishano Nawa area, killing and wounding all terrorists onboard. Reports add that a third blast at the scene killed a further 6 American invaders who were busy helping the dead and wounded from the previous 2 blasts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in Terenkot. Mujahideen gunned down Yar Muhammad, a puppet police commander yesterday while he was on his way to a check post in Khanqa area close to Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi



2011

1-01-2011

15 enemy personnel killed in Uruzgan, tank destroyed. A new report from Uruzgan province indicates that US invaders accompanied by their puppets tried to carry out an operation in Poti area but were repelled after mines detonated at them in which 7 American terrorists along with 7 of their ANA puppets were killed and tens of others wounded in dehrowd district of this province. Another report from the districts Ishaqzo Kotal adds that an IED also destroyed a US tank late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all on board but their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-01-2011

IED BLAST in Uruzgan hits US tank. A roadside in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan province hit a US invaders military tank, blowing to pieces and killing or wounding all the US cowardly soldiers aboard the tank on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-01-2011

Terenkot attacks destroy 2 invaders tanks. Mujahideen from Terenkot city say that a US tank was destroyed at 11:00 am this morning in an armed attack on their convoy in Darwaishan Chawni area. Report adds that a few moments later another tank was obliterated by an IED on the mentioned area. Both of the tanks were completely destroyed but the number of killed and wounded invaders is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-01-2011

Blast claims 5 American terrorist lives. At least 5 American terrorists were killed and 3 others severely wounded at 08:00 am this morning after their foot patrol in Proja area of Terenkot city hit a land mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in Uruzgan explosion. Reports from Charh Chino district say that 3 American invaders were killed and 2 severely wounded at 05:00 pm yesterday from a powerful explosion in Swarlas Guna Ghwandi area. It is said that the enemy's officer and a dog were also severely wounded in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines take out 2 American tanks in Uruzgan. Mujahideen from Chora district report that 2 American tanks were obliterated by land mines in Kash Kotal area while its military convoy was on its way to the district center last night (Jan. 04). All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known however the wreckage of the tanks is still lying at the blast scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-01-2011

Land mine obliterates puppets vehicle. An ANA puppets vehicle was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside while coming out of their check post at 11:00 am Khus Khadeer area of Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-01-2011

Mujahideen seize police vehicle in attack, 3 killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a police vehicle after 3 police were killed in an attack on their patrol vehicle in Khus Khadir area of Chora district at 12:00 pm today. Mujahideen say that they also seized 3 Kalashnikovs in the successful ambush. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-01-2011

Land mine tears through invaders tank in Terenkot. A land mine tore through an American patrol tank, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at 12:00 pm in Terenkot city's Darwaishano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-01-2011

Blast in Uruzgan kills puppets commander. Jalil Khan, a famous local police commander was killed along with 3 of his body guards in Darwaishan Nawa area of Terenkot city while on its way to a check post at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-01-2011

Mujahideen missiles hit Tarin Kot airbase. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed 3 missiles into Tarin Kot airbase in Uruzgan Thursday which hit the target, but it is unclear whether any were killed or wounded during the heavy arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-01-2011

Missiles rock Terenkot airfield. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired missiles at Terenkot airfield in which 4 struck the enemy barracks housing Australian invaders and their ANA puppets but the extent of damage and casualties caused by the attack is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-01-2011

8 enemy personnel killed and 2 captured in attack. Earlier this morning at around 09:00 am, 8 puppet police were killed and 2 captured alive after their patrol was ambushed in Kush Khadir village located near Chora district center. Officials say that 2 motorbikes and 5 weapons were also seized. The fate of the 2 puppets will be decided by the military court of Islamic Emirate in the district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-01-2011

Anti-tank mine rips through invaders tank. An anti-tank mine planted by Mujahideen in Darwaishano Nawa area of Terenkot city ripped through a US tank at 01:00 pm, killing all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-01-2011

Mine claims 3 puppets lives. At least 3 ANA puppets were killed and another wounded by an IED blast near Terenkot city's Rod Khana area while on a patrol at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-01-2011

Australian invaders tank blown apart near Terenkot. An Australian invader tank was blown apart by an IED in Darwaishan Nawa's Khurma area located near Terenkot city as the invaders military convoy was on its way to a nearby outpost at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-02-2011

5 U.S. invaders killed by explosion. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Tanki, Dehrawud soldiers and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5-02-2011

Roadside bomb takes out invaders tank. A US tank was blown apart by a roadside bomb at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside in Terenkot city's Nasirano Ghwandi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot airfield rocked by missiles. Terenkot airfield, which is occupied with Australian and American invaders was struck by 4 missiles causing the invaders deadly damages and casualties but the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-02-2011

ISAF tank blown apart in Terenkot city. n ISAF invaders tank was blown apart by a land mine in Nasirano Ghwandi area of Terenkot city, killing and wounding all inside as the invaders military convoy was passing through the mentioned area at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-02-2011

Mujahideen in Terenkot kill a puppet. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police in Terenkot city's Nisheen area as the puppet was walking to a nearby check post at 07:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-02-2011

American terrorists suffer fatal losses in Uruzgan clash. Earlier today at around 02:00 pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a patrol of US invaders in Charmistan area near Terenkot city which turned into a 1-hour battled, causing the invaders fatal losses but the exact numbers are not known. Officials add that the invaders bombes the surrounding area but All praise is due to Allah no Mujahideen were hurt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot land mine takes out US tank. A remote-controlled land mine planted by Mujahideen in Mirabad area located near Terenkot city was detonated on a US tank, killing and wounding all inside at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-02-2011

2 invaders killed in IED attack. An IED attack on the patrol of US invaders in Dahrawod district's Tangi area killed 2 invaders and severely wounded another at around 10:00 pm yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-02-2011

3 US tanks destroyed while fleeing from Kajaki. Reports arriving from Kajaki district say that the enemy military convoy which had arrived 20 days ago from Dahrawod district of Uruzgan province to carry out an operation in Abdar area was fleeing after suffering fatal losses and casualties from fierce Mujahideen attacks when 3 of their tanks were blown apart by IED's in Shiri Kotal area. The first 2 tank was destroyed at 09:00 am in the mentioned area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard officials said adding that a few moments later 5 more invaders were killed and wounded by another IED as they tried to help those casualties caused by the previous blasts. Reports add that that at 02:00 pm the 3rd tank was destroyed in the mentioned area, instantly killing all onboard. Mujahideen add that American terrorists were trying to evacuate the dead and wounded when another land mine detonated on them, killing 2 and fatally wounding 2 others. It is worth mentioning that the invaders military convoy is still stationed at Shiri Kotal area which is located between Kajaki and Dahrawod districts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-02-2011

Roadside bomb kills 2 puppets in Uruzgan. 2 puppet police were killed by a roadside bomb which blew their motorbike to bits while the puppets were travelling to a nearby check post in Zirkoh Band area of Chori district at 07:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-02-2011

Deadly Terenkot blast kills 10 invaders. Witnesses from Mariabad Nawa area of Terenkot city say that the US invaders removed and transferred the dead corpses of 10 invaders to their bases that died in an IED attack which blew their vehicle apart at 10:00 am this morning. It is said that a few other invaders onboard the vehicle were also fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Uruzgan. A US tank was blown apart in an IED attack in Miranad Nawa's Charmastan area near Terenkot city as the invaders tank was coming out of its outpost at 08:00 am this morning. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack check post in Chora, 7 killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chora district's Ashizo Gharha area carried out an armed assault on a police check post at 11:00 pm last night as a result 7 puppets were killed and tens of others wounded. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the 2-hour assault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-03-2011

Powerful explosion on US foot patrol kills and wounds 10. Mujahideen from Dahrawod district say that at 10:00 am this morning, a powerful IED detonated on a US foot patrol in Grao area from which 10 invaders were killed and wounded. The limbs and body parts of some dead invaders are still lying around the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-03-2011

A dozen puppets killed as 2 tanks destroyed

URUZGAN, Mar. 12 – In the province's Tarin Kot city, at least 3 puppets including their commander were killed when their tank hit a roadside bomb blast on Sunday noon, while another tank of the puppet got stuck in bombing killing or wounding several more elsewhere in this city following the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-03-2011

Blast hits US tank in Uruzgan province, 4 American invaders killed. Some four US invaders killed Saturday when their tank got blown to pieces by Mujahideen IED in Charchinah district of Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders' tank torn apart in bombing. On Saturday afternoon, a roadside bomb attack on the US invading forces' military tank destroyed the tank in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-03-2011

Tarin Kot Airfield comes under missiles fire. Tarin Kot Airfield one of the largest base of the US-NATO invaders in this Uruzgan province, located in the provincial capital came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy arms fire on Wednesday, but there is no information on the extent of the losses exacted on the invading forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-03-2011

18 oil tankers destroyed in Mujahideen attack Uruzgan. As many as 18 fuel truck got burned down and consumed completely as a result of a missile attack fired by Mujahideen at Tarin Kor Airbase which hit an oil tanker causing the other oil tankers to catch fire inside the base on Wednesday evening.. However, no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-03-2011

District assistant killed in Uruzgan. Baai Aminullah, the district governor assistant got killed in a guerrilla attack in Chinari district of Uruzgan on Saturday, according to the report from Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy check posts overrun in Terenkot. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Terenkot city say that yesterday afternoon they carried out an attack on 2 ANA check posts located in Lwarh Darwaishan area resulting in the death of 5 cowardly puppets while others managed to escape, their weapons and equipment seized besides the check posts being burnt down. A Mujahid was also hurt in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-02-2011

Mujahideen in Uruzgan apprehend 2 puppet police. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate apprehended 2 cowardly police along with their weapons while others managed to flee in Uruzgan's Chori district after their patrol was attacked at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-05-2011

Terenkot blast claims 3 police lives . 3 puppet local police were killed at 09:00 am this morning after an IED ripped through and destroyed their vehicle in Darwaishano Nawa area of Terenkot city (provincial capital). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-02-2011

Deadly Char Chino blast kills and wounds 8 ANA puppets. Explosives planted under a culvert in Char Chino district's Siyah Sand Dara detonated on the patrol of ANA at 01:00 pm, instantly killing 2 puppets and fatally wounding 6 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-03-2011

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Terenkot. At least 3 cowardly American terrorists were killed and 2 others wounded in a 1-hour clash with Mujahideen which broke out after the invaders foot patrol was attacked in Da Kochi village located near Terenkot city (provincial capital) yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-03-2011

2 puppet police killed by roadside bomb. 2 puppet police were killed last night in a remote-controlled roadside bomb attack while passing near Terenkot city's Minar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-03-2011

Roadside bomb kills 5 police, vehicle destroyed. 5 puppet police including their commander were killed late yesterday afternoon when a roadside bomb obliterated their vehicle in Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-03-2011

Blast in Terenkot claims 4 police lives, vehicle destroyed. A police vehicle going to Hotako village of Terenkot city was destroyed by a roadside bomb this afternoon, killing 4 puppets onboard including their commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed by IED. At 02:00 pm yesterday (Mar. 28), an ANA vehicle travelling through Old Bazaar area of Dahrawod district was blown apart by an IED, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen overrun security check post in Dahrawod. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate sized the military equipment from a police check post and then set it alight after overrunning it at around 04:00 pm yesterday in Dahrawod district's Baraki area. The cowardly enemy managed to flee the area during the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-03-2011

Police check post in Uruzgan comes under armed attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a police check post at 08:00 am yesterday by the name of Jalbi located in Chinarto district came during which 2 puppets were wounded besides taking on damages. A Mujahid was also injured in the assault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-03-2011

Police check post in Uruzgan comes under Mujahideen attack. 2 puppet police were killed and another wounded in Bariki area of Dahrawod district after their check post came under an armed Mujahideen attack at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Wounded Australian invader, Uruzgan, 2011



Australian invader (Pvt) wounded 2009 in Uruzgan, 2011



Wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 23 September 2011

**Archival URUZGAN news of IF are completed
More photomaterials about Uruzgan in IF # 3-27**

NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition brings only a part of a full news report



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

